Z
2024
H23
S46

Cornell University Library
Ithaca, New York

BOUGHT WITH THE INCOME OF THE

SAGE ENDOWMENT FUND

THE GIFT OF

HENRY W. SAGE

1891

e was taken.

To renew this book copy the call No. and give to the librarian.

SEP 9 1975 F

HOME USE RULES

All Books subject to recall

All borrowers must register in the library to borrow books for home use.

All books must be returned at end of college year for inspection and repairs.

Limited books must be returned within the four week limit and not renewed.

Students must return all books before leaving town. Officers should arrange for the return of books wanted during their absence from town.

Volumes of periodicals and of pamphlets are held in the library as much as possible. For special purposes they are given out for a limited time.

Borrowers should not use their library privileges for the benefit of other persons.

Books of special value and gift books, when the giver wishes it, are not allowed to circulate.

Readers are asked to report all cases of books marked or mutilated.

Do not deface books by marks and writing.

Cornell University Library
Z2024.H23 G46 1891
Bibliotheca Hantoniensis ; a list of boo
3 1924 029 566 167
olin

Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924029566167

Bibliotheca Hantoniensis

A

List of Books relating to Hampshire

INCLUDING

MAGAZINE REFERENCES

&c. &c.

BY

H. M. GILBERT

AND

G. N. GODWIN

With an Additional List of Hampshire Newspapers

BY

F. E. EDWARDS

TO BE HAD AT

YE OLDE BOKE SHOPPE

26, ABOVE BAR, SOUTHAMPTON

A497215

PREFACE.

IN sending forth this volume, the Compilers are desirous herewith to acknowledge the kind help received from SIR WM. COPE, Bart., LADY HEATHCOTE, Rev. G. W. MINNS, T. W. SHORE, Esq., O. T. HOPWOOD, Esq., W. WHITAKER, ESQ., MR. KIDDLE, and many other friends.

This work, from its nature, must necessarily be incomplete, but no pains have been spared to make it as accurate as possible. If anyone interested in the subject meets with Books, &c., relating to Hampshire not entered in this List, the Compilers will be glad to receive information of the same, that they may be included in a future edition.

H. M. GILBERT,
26, ABOVE BAR, SOUTHAMPTON.

G. N. GODWIN,
THE VICARAGE, EAST BOLDRE, HANTS.

May, 1891.

Contents.

PAGE

Bibliotheca Hantoniensis 1

Books and Periodicals containing References to Hampshire i

A List of Hampshire Newspapers xxxvii

Works on the Natural History and Geology of Hampshire xlv

ERRATA.

PAGE 8.

Benham (Rev. Wm., F. S. A.) History of Diocese of Winchester.
Note should read—"A Biography of the Wife and Son of the late Archbishop Tait."

Berry (W.) History of the Island of Guernsey.
Read—'4to.' instead of '8vo.'

Bowles (Rev. Wm. Lisle) Life of Thomas Ken.
Note should read—Sir 'Peter' Lely, not 'Walter.'

PAGE 67.

List of Articles relating to Hampshire refers to 'The Topographer, 4 vols., 8vo., 1789-91,' not to 'Tomkins.'

---

better Preservation of Salmon and other Fish in Southampton Rivers (1835); for making a Canal from Andover to Redbridge (1789); for a Canal from Basingstoke to the River Wey (1793); for enclosing Common Lands at Carlstone in the Parish of Burghcleare and at Barton Stacey, for the better paving, etc., of Gosport (1763); for the sale of the Estates of Henry Grey (Itchingwell Grange).

Adams (H. G.) Wykehamica: A History of Winchester College and its Commoners, from the foundation to the present day. Illustrations. 8vo. 1878.

Adams (W. H. Davenport) The Beauties of the Isle of Wight, described and illustrated. Post 8vo. 1857.

Bibliotheca Hantoniensis.

Abbot's Ann. See Dawes

Acts of Parliament for exchange of Lands at Portsmouth between the Ordnance Office and Thomas Missing, Esq. (1723); for repair of roads between Petersfield and Portsmouth (1726); between Reading and Basingstoke (1726); between the Golden Farmer and Hartford Bridge (1757); Odiham (1819); between Winchester, Whitchurch, and Andover (1823); between Stockbridge, Winchester, and Southampton (1822); for enclosure of Common Lands at Abbot's Ann (1774); Andover (1781); Upper Clatford (1785); King Somborne (1783); Fratton, Southsea (1789); Dibden (1790); Odiham, North Warnborough, Hillside, Rye, Stapely (1789); Shipton (1790); Monk Sherbourne, (1792); to Elvetham (1813); Also for making a railway from London to Southampton (1831); and for an exchange of lands at Whippingham (I. of W.) between Winchester College and R. Blackford, Esq. (N.D.); for enlarging the Market Place in Basingstoke (1829); for the Increase and better Preservation of Salmon and other Fish in Southampton Rivers (1835); for making a Canal from Andover to Redbridge (1789); for a Canal from Basingstoke to the River Wey (1793); for enclosing Common Lands at Carlstone in the Parish of Burghcleare and at Barton Stacey, for the better paving, etc., of Gosport (1763); for the sale of the Estates of Henry Grey (Itchingwell Grange).

Adams (H. G.) Wykehamica: A History of Winchester College and its Commoners, from the foundation to the present day. Illustrations. 8vo. 1878.

Adams (W. H. Davenport) The Beauties of the Isle of Wight, described and illustrated. Post 8vo. 1857.

Adams (W. H. Davenport) The Garden Isle; or the History, Topography, and Antiquities of the Isle of Wight. 4to. 1856.

Adams (W. H. Davenport) Handbook of the Isle of Wight, (Map and Illustrations) New edition. 8vo. 1862-1866.

Adkins (Rev. T.) Brief Records of the Church of Christ of the Independent Denomination at Southampton, from its establishment to the present time. 12mo. 1836.

Adkins (Thomas) Jubilee of the Rev. T. Adkins; Proceedings of Public Meetings, Edited by John Bullar. 12mo. 1860,

"Æsop" Sporting Reminiscences of Hampshire from 1745-1862. Post 8vo. 1864.

Agriculture. Rules of the N.E. Hants Agricultural Association. 8vo. 1849.

Agricultural Riots. Charge to the Grand Jury at Winchester by the Hon. Mr. Baron Vaughan. 8vo. 1830.

Agricultural Riots, 1830. Report of the Proceedings at the Special Commission held at Winchester, 1830. 8vo. 1831.

Agricultural Riots. An Address to the Labouring Classes on the subject of destroying Machinery. 8vo. N.D.

Aitken (T. J.) Visitors' Guide to Bournemouth. 2nd Edition, with appendix. 8vo. 1842.

Akerman (J. Y.) Description of some Merovingian and other gold coins discovered in the parish of Crondall, Hampshire. Reprint from No. 23, *Numismatic Chronicle.*

Akermann (John Yonge) Excursions to the Isle of Wight. 12mo. N.D.

Akermann (John Yonge) Account of Excavations on the site of some ancient Potteries in the New Forest. 4to. 1853.

Akermann (R.) History of Winchester College. 4to. 1816.

Albin (J.) Vectiana or a Companion to the Isle of Wight. 12mo. (1808), 1813, 1819, 1826, 1829, Twelfth Edition. 1813.

Albin (J.) History of the Isle of Wight. 8vo. 1795.

Albin's Map of Isle of Wight. 1802.

Albin. *Isle of Wight Magazine,* (The)—From January 1799 to December, with Supplement; edited by J. Albin. 12mo. 1800

Aldershot, Sketches of the Camp at Aldershot, also Farnham, Waverley Abbey, Moor Park. &c. 12mo. 1858.

Aldershot. A Record of Mrs Daniell's Work among Soldiers and its Sequel. By her Daughter. 8vo. 1879.

Aldershot. See Cope: Ewing: Hervé: Sheldrake, (Postans).

Algæ Cæsareæ or Dried specimens of Marine Plants collected in Jersey, classified according to Professor Harvey. post 8vo. 1851.

Allotments of Land. See Lefroy.

Alresford. See L'Estrange : Symonds.

Alton. See Curtis.

Andrews (Charles) A Guide to Southampton, Netley Abbey, the Isle of Wight, Portsmouth, Gosport, Winchester and Basingstoke. 8vo. 1831.

Allen (Luke) History of Portsmouth, with the Towns of Portsea and Gosport, Portchester Castle, and the Isle of Wight. 12mo. 1817.

The Appendix contains many of the Charters granted to the Town.

Alresford (or Cheriton Fight) See Barnard : Civil War Pamphlets : Day : Heylyn.

Alresford. A fuller relation of the great victory obtained through God's Providence, at Alsford, on Friday, March 28th, 1644, by the Parliament's forces, under the command of Sir William Waller and Sir William Balfore against Lord Hopton. small 4to. 1644.

Also see Cheriton Fight.

Alton (and Farnham) See Archer : Civil War Pamphlets : Thornton.

Alverstoke. See Gosport.

Andover. Account of frightful Destitution in the Andover Union. 8vo.

Andover. *The Andover Weekly Oracle, or Magazine of Literature, Instruction and Local Intelligence.* 12mo. 1830-31.

Andover. Don Quixote Redivivus encountering a Barns-door, or an exact Narrative of the rare Exploits of Capt. Braines in a dangerous Expedition against a certain Barn in a town on the other side of the River Anne in the land of Little Ease and Less Justice, under the command of Tom Coxcomb, Signifer, an overgrown Tapster and principal member of the Disloyal Society at Visios, and of the corruption of the said Town, and sometime a Justler of the Peace there. small 4to. 18 leaves. Mus. C. vii., $\frac{3}{4}$. Printed for the Company of Informers.

This rare and curious Tract relates to Andover and the Prosecutions of Non-Conformists there in 1673. S. Shaw, Esq, of that Town, writes me : "I have found the original convictions relating to the same cases in the Town Chest of the Borough, and the book is quite correct and truthfull ; drawn up, I suppose by one of the Ministers."

Andover. See Civil War : Clarke : Kell : Merewether : Parker : Pearsall : Poor Law : Symonds.

Andrewes (Lancelot, Lord Bishop of Winton) The form of Consecration of a Church, or Chappel, and of the place of Christian Buriall. 24mo. 1659.

The Service of Consecration of Jesus Chapel, Pear Tree Green, Southampton. It contains some very curious information as to the dangers attending the passage over from one side of the River Itchen to the other at this date. The water sometimes being so tempestuous as to prevent Ministers crossing to attend the sick and dying.

Andrews (W., Attorney of Southampton) Poems. 12mo. 1793.

Andwell (or Endwell) Priory. See Gunner.

Anglesea. See Gosport.

Anglo-Saxon Charters (See Cartularium Saxonicum) Roy. 8vo.

"The Anglo-Saxon Charters are among the earliest documents of English Literature. The earliest which are known to me connected with Hampshire are the grant by Cynewale, King of Wessex, A.D. 672, of land at Dunton to Winchester Cathedral, and the grant by King Ine in A.D. 701, to the Cathedral at Winchester, of land at Alresford in this county. Another early charter is "The grant of privileges by King Ine to the Churches of Wessex," of which kingdom this county was the home country and seat of government. This charter is dated 26th May, A.D. 704."

Annales Monastici. Edited by Henry Richards Luard, M.A. 1864-69.

Vol. ii. contains Annales Monasterii de Wintonia, A.D. 519-1277.

Ansted (D. T.) and Latham (R. G.) The Channel Islands. 8vo. 1862.

Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Catalogue of the Museum of Antiquities, exhibited . . . at the 2nd Annual Meeting, September, 1845, at Winchester. Sewed, 8vo. 1845. 20 pp.

Archæological Institute. See Winchester.

Argyle (F. B.) Account of the Altar Screen in the Priory Church, Christchurch, as it existed up to A.D. 1520. 8vo. 1879.

Ashe. See Thoyts.

Ashley (Hon. Evelyn) Life of Lord Palmerston from 1846 to 1855. 2 vols. 8vo. 1876.

Born and resided at Broadlands, near Romsey.

Ashley (John) Mr. Moberly and the letter which appeared at Mr. Pearce's Bank, at Southampton. A short answer of the matter. 12mo. 1857.

Atcheson (R. S.) History of Churcher's College at Petersfield, Hants, with Life of Churcher. 8vo. 1823.

Atkins (Henry) The Isle of Wight; a Poem, with other pieces in verse. 12mo. 1837.

Another Edition in 1832.

Austen-Leigh (Rev. J. E.) Recollections of the Vyne Hunt, by a Sexagenarian. Privately Printed. 8vo. 1865.

Avery (Robert) Reflections on the untimely end of, condemned and executed at Winchester, 23rd March, 1805. 12mo.

Avery (Robert) Life of. 8vo. 1805.

Ayloffe (Sir Joseph) Historical description of the Ancient Painting representing the Encampment at Portsmouth in 1545, at Cowdray, Sussex. 4to. 1778.

Baddesley. See Hospitallers : Larking : Marsh.

Baigent (F. J.) Winchester Stained Glass at South Kensington. Leaflet, 1880.

Baigent (F. J.) Family of De Lymerston and its Heiress, the Foundress of the Tichbourne Dole. 8vo. N. P. or D.

Baigent (F. J.) Locks on Pews [in Elvetham Church]. 8vo. Broadsheet.

Baigent (F. J.) Sheriff's seals in Hampshire. 8vo. N.D.

Baigent (F. J.) Unlearned Clerks [in Hants]. 8vo. Broadsheet.

Baigent (F. J.) Winchester in 1852 and 1865. 3 pp. 8vo. 1865.

Baigent (F. J.) On the Martyrdom of St. Thomas of Canterbury, and other paintings, discovered at St. John's Church, Winchester. 8vo. N.D.

Baigent (F. J.) History and Antiquities of the Parish Church of Wyke, near Winchester (with plate of a remarkable Monumental Brass). 8vo. 1865.

Bailey (C.) Transcripts from the Municipal Archives of Winchester, and other documents, elucidating the Government, Manners, and Customs of the same City, from the 13th century to the present period. Post 8vo. 1856.

Bailey (Samuel) Life and Death of, of Hale Common, commonly known as Old Sam Bailey. 8vo. 1821.

Hale is near Fordingbridge.

Ball (Chas.) Historical account of Winchester, with descriptive Walks. Roy. 8vo. 1818.

Banking. Deed of Settlement of the Hampshire Banking Company, executed, July 2nd, 1834. Small 16mo. 1834.

Barber (F.) Picturesque Illustrations of the Isle of Wight (Steel Engravings and descriptive Letterpress) Roy. 8vo. 1845, &c.

Baring (William Bingham) Letter to the Inhabitants of Winchester, on his conduct as a Magistrate, in the arrest of Mr. and Mrs. Deacle. 8vo. 1831.

Baring (W. B.) Answer to Mr. Bingham Baring's letter to the Inhabitants of Winchester, on his conduct as a Magistrate, etc. 8vo. 1831.

Baring. Reply to a letter of justification of the arrest of Mr. and Mrs. Deacle, by the Rev. D. Williams. 8vo. 1832.

Baring. Letter to Hon. W. B. Baring, being a defence of his more active friends at the late election for Winchester, and a protest on their behalf against some of the views contained in his published "Vindication." By a Conservative Reformer. 8vo. 1835.

Baring. Correspondence between the Hon. W. B. Baring and his Election Committee, upon their requisition, that agreeably to the tenor of a written pledge he should resign his seat as one of the representatives of Winchester. 8vo. 1837.

Barnard (Dr.) See Heylyn.

Barnes (John, of Winchester) An Essay on Fate, and other Poems, by John Barnes, 14 years of age. 12mo, 1807.

Barrey (H. G.) Pre-Historic Lymington. 8vo. 1885.

Bartlett (J. Pemberton) Ancient Potteries in the New Forest (plates.) 6 pp. 8vo.

Barton (John Alfred) Descriptive account of the Convent or Oratory of Barton in the Isle of Wight. Sewed, 4to. 8 pp. 1845.

Barton Stacey. Writ in Error Ryder *v.* Bailey of Barton Stacey, respecting monetary and other transactions. Folio. 1709.

Basing House in Hampshire, the History of containing an interesting account of the Siege it sustained during the Civil War. 8vo. 1815.

10th Edition. 8vo. 1858.

Basing House. History of the Siege during the Civil War, with notices of celebrated persons concerned in its transactions. 8vo. 1839.

Basing and Basing House. See Archer, Asser, Burton, Carlyle, Civil War Pamphlets, Cromwell, Deane, Gage, Godwin, Goodman, Heath, History of Basing House (vide Basingstoke), Holme (vide Odiham), Johnson, Millard. Planché, Prosser, Rawdon, Symonds, Wyatt.

Basingstoke. History of the Ancient Town and Manor of Basingstoke in the County of Southampton, with a brief account of the Siege of Basing House, A.D. 1643-5, by Francis Thomas Baigent and James Elwin Millard (plates). Thick 8vo. 1889.

Basingstoke. Memoirs of Miss Stapleton (who died at Basingstoke), by J. Jefferson. Basingstoke, N.D.

Basingstoke. News from Basingstoke of one Mrs. Blunden, a Maltster's Wife, who was twice buried alive, for which neglect several persons were indicted at the last Assizes held at Winchester, and the Town of Basingstoke compelled to pay a great fine. Small 4to. N.D.

Basingstoke. History of the supposed Death of Madame Blunden, who was buried alive in the Chapel Liten, Basingstoke 8vo. 18—

Basingstoke. History of Holy Ghost Chapel at Basingstoke, in Hants, with an account of another Religious House, and curious Antiquities. 8vo. 1819.

Basingstoke. The Book of the Accounts of the Wardens of the Fraternity of the Holy Ghost in Basingstoke, A.D. 1551 to 1654. 4to (wrappers). 1882.
Edited by Rev. J. E. Millard, D.D., only a few copies printed.

Basingstoke. Pedestrian feats and humourous adventures of the late Mr. Charles Spicer, upwards of forty years Clerk of Basingstoke Church. 9th edition. 8vo. 1871.

Basingstoke. Sermon (J. Jefferson) on the death of Miss Sarah Glover at Basingstoke. 8vo. 1792.

Basingstoke. See Andrews, Baigent, Millard, Civil War Pamphlets, Grace, Hobhouse, Jefferson, Loggan Minns.

Baskett (Herbert) Island Minstrel, by H. Fitzherbert. 12mo. London, 1842.
The writer of this poem was Herbert Baskett, a journeyman gardener, son of Thomas Baskett, for many years a resident and owner of a lodging-house and garden on the West side of George Street, Ryde.

Batt upon Batt; a poem on the parts, patience, and pains of Barth: Kempster, Clerk, Poet, Cutler, of Holy-Rood parish, Southampton, by a person of quality, &c. 5th edition. 8vo. 1706.

Batten (Edmund Chisholm) The Register of Richard Fox, while Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1492-1494, with a Life of Bishop Fox, Bishop of Winchester, 1501-1528. 100 copies privately printed. 4to. 1889.

Beal (Samuel Benoni) Church of St. Thomas, Newport, Isle of Wight; Elizabeth Stuart, the prisoner of Carisbrooke (plates). 8vo. 1856.

Beardmore (J.) Catalogue, with Illustrations of the Collection of Ancient Arms and Armour, at Uplands, near Fareham, Hants (plates). Folio. 1844.

Beaulieu. See Edward IV., Grey Abbey, Kell, Vergil, Walford.

Beauworth. See Hawkins.

Bell (Anthony) Land Agent, Winchester; Letter to John Fitzgerald, Esq. 8vo. Privately printed, 1808.

Benham (Rev. Wm., F.S.A.) History of the Diocese of Winchester. 12mo. London, 1884.

"A literary clergyman who was born in Hampshire is the Rev. William Benham, F.S.A., a native of West Meon. Mr. Benham is the author of "Memorials of Catherine and Crauford Tait," a biography of the late Archbishop Tait."

Bennett (W. B. G.) Southampton Sewage Clarification. 8vo. 1887.

Bentworth. See Wither.

Bere Forest. Report of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into the state and condition of the Woods, Forests, and Land Revenues of the Crown. folio. London, 1792.

Berry (W.) History of the Island of Guernsey. 8vo. 1814.

Berry (W.) County Genealogies: Pedigrees of the Families in the Counties of Hants. Folio. 1833.

Bevan (G. Phillips) Tourists' Guide to Hampshire, including the Isle of Wight. 12mo. 1881.

Bible Society. Reasons for subverting the Bible Society, addressed to the North-Eastern part of the County of Hants, (in verse). With notes and comments. 8vo. 1813.

Bingham (C. W.) Private Memoirs of John Pottinger, 1647-1733. 12mo. 1841.

A Native of Winchester.

Bingley (Rev. W.) Explanatory Address relative to the History of Hampshire. 8vo. 1817.

Bingley (Rev. William) Topographical account of the Hundred of Bosmere, comprising the parishes of Havant, Warblington and Hayling (plates). 4to. 1817.

A note at the introduction states that his work was compiled for the use of an intended History of Hampshire, undertaken by the Rev. W. Bingley, under the patronage of the Right Hon. G. Rose, but as that work was laid aside, a few copies only were printed for the author's friends.

Bishopstoke. See Kell.

Bishops' Waltham.—The History of the Blacks of [Bishops'] Waltham. 8vo. 1723.

Bishops' Waltham. See Civil War : Companion in a Tour round Southampton : Fitzatherley, Garneray, Walters.

Bitterne. See Clausentum, Roach, Smith, Wright,

Black (A. and C.) Tourist Guide to Hampshire and Dorsetshire. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1855.

Black (A. and C.) Guide to Hampshire, new edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1872.

Black (A. and C.) Guide to the South Eastern Counties of England, Hampshire and the Isle of Wight. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1861.

Blanchard (E. L. Adams) Descriptive Guide to the Channel Islands, the Isle of Wight, and the Isle of Man (with maps). 12mo. 1859.

Blore (Edward). A Report addressed to the Dean of Winchester on the proposed removal of the organ from the side to the centre of the Cathedral. 4to. See Winchester Cathedral.

Bloxam (J.C.) Meteorology of Newport, Isle of Wight. 4to. 1860.

Boldre. See Gilpin, Southey.

Bonner (G.W.) Picturesque Views in the Isle of Wight, Hampshire etc., Letterpress by Mackenzie. Oblong 4to. N.D.

Bosmere, Hundred of. See Bingley, Longcroft,

Botley. Botley and South Hants Farmer's Club, Annual Report of. 8vo. 1855 &c.,

Botley. See Cobbett.

Bournemouth.—Complete and Descriptive Guide to, and its vicinity, embracing Christchurch, Wimborne, and Corfe Castle. 8vo. N.D.

Bournemouth. The Visitors' Guide to Bournemouth and its neighbourhood. Third edition. 1850.

Bournemouth. From Bournemouth to Bridgenorth in a Yellow Cart. 8vo. 1878.

Bournemouth Society of Natural Science, Annual Reports. 8vo. N.D.

Bournemouth Illustrated. Folio. 1886.

Bournemouth. See Aitken, Brannon, Curtis, Dobell, Lee, Spindler.

Bowles (W. L.) Vindiciæ Wykhamicae; a Vindication of Winchester College, in a letter to H. Brougham, Esq. 8vo. 1818.

Bowles (Rev. Wm. Lisle). The Life of Thomas Ken, D.D., Deprived Bishop of Bath and Wells. Including some account of the fortunes of Morley, Bishop of Winchester chaps. v. and vi. Containing much matter respecting Isaak Walton; brother-in.law of Bishop Ken. 8vo. 1830.

"Isaac Walton, the well-known author of the Complete Angler, was buried in Winchester Cathedral. He married a sister of Bishop Ken, a man closely connected with this county. Ken was the Prebend of Winchester who refused Charles II his house when it was wanted for Nell Gwynne. Subsequently to this, when the Bishopric of Bath and Wells had to be filled up, and there were plenty of would-be Bishops, the King said "Let the little parson at Winchester have it who refused to give Nelly a night's lodging." Isaac Walton wrote several well-known books in addition to the Complete Angler. Nell Gwynne's country mansion was at Avington Park, the present seat of Mr. Shelley, which still contains some of Sir Walter Lely's portraits of that period."

Bowtell (John). Excursion Guide to the Isle of Wight. 8vo. London. 1859.

Bradbury (John). Isle of Wight: how to see it for six guineas. 8vo. 1876.

Brading, The Troubles of, by the Vicar. 8vo. 1847.

Bramdean. See Duthy, Portsmouth Literary Society.

Bramshill. Recollections of a visit to Bramshill. 8vo. London. N.D.

Reprinted for private circulation from Sir Bernard Burke's "Visitation of the seats of Noblemen and Gentlemen in Great Britain.

Bramshill.—Pictures in the Reredos of the Chapel of Bramshill House.

Bramshill. See Burke, Cope, Hall, Holme (under Odiham).

Bramston (A. R.) and Leroy (A. C.) Historic Winchester. Post 8vo. 1882.

Brand (Rev. J.) Explanation of a Seal of Netley Abbey. 4to. 1797.

Brannon (George) Graphic delineations of the most prominent objects in the Isle of Wight. Oblong. N.D.

Brannon (George) The Landscape Beauties of the Isle of Wight, as described by the Rev. Leigh Richmond (plates). 8vo. N.D.

Brannon (George). Sketches of the scenes in the Isle of Wight illustrative of Leigh Richmond's "Annals of the Poor," etc. 8vo. 1832.

Brannon (George) Picture of the Isle of Wight (map and plates). 8vo. 1843.

Brannon (George) Pleasure visitors' companion in surveying the Isle of Wight. 12mo. 1883. Other Editions, 1834, 1836, 1838, (1842) (1843) (1845) (1846) 1856.

Brannon (George) Views of Isle of Wight. Oblong fol. 1822-25

Brannon (George. Vectis Scenery; views of the Picturesque Beauties of the Isle of Wight with typographical description of the Island. Folio. Southampton. 1825.

Brannon (George). Vectis Scenery; views of the Picturesque Beauties of the Isle of Wight with descriptive letter-press. 4to. Other editions, 1843, 1849, 1862.

Brannon (George) Pictorial Sketches of Remarkable Objects in the Isle of Wight with descriptive letter-press. 8vo. N.D.

Brannon (Philip) Strangers' Guide to Netley Abbey. 8vo.

Frequently reprinted.

Brannon (Philip). The Picture of Southampton and Strangers' Handbook to the town and neighbourhood, with engravings 8vo.

Frequently reprinted.

Brannon (Philip) The Strangers' Guide to Southampton, &c. 12mo. 1851.

Brannon (Philip) Two Hundred and Five Memorials of Southampton, Steel Engravings with Descriptive Letterpress. 12mo. 1866.

Brannon (Philip.) Illustrated Historical and Picturesque Guide to Bournemouth 12mo. 1861.

Brayley (E. W.) & Britton (J.) Beauties of England and Wales, topographical, historical and descriptive of each county. Vol. vi. Hampshire and Isle of Wight. 8vo. 1805.

Brayley (E. Wedlake.) See Christchurch, and also Ferrey (B.)

Brettell (T.) Handbook to the Isle of Wight composing its history, topography etc., Third edition. 1840, 1844.

Brettell (T.) Historical recollections of Carisbrooke Castle, &c. 12mo. 1844.

Briddon (J.) Illustrated Handbook to the Isle of Wight. 12mo. 1865.

Brierly (J.) On New Forest Water. Hants Field Club Papers, iv. 71.

Brion and Wilkin. Geology, Topography, and Antiquities of the Isle of Wight. Imp. 8vo. 1859.

British Archæological Association, Transactions of, at Winchester, 1845. 8vo. 1846.

British Association, Report, 1882.

Britton (J.) History and Antiquities of the See and Cathedral Church of Winchester, with Biographies of Bishops and Persons connected with the Cathedral. 4to, (plates) 1817.

Britton and Brayley. Topographical and Historical description of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight. 8vo. 1805.

Broadlands. See Clifford.

Bromfield (W. A.) Hampshire Botany; Papers from the Phytologist. 8vo. 1849.

"Dr. William Arnold Bromfield, the botanist, and author of Flora Vectensis, was a native of Boldre, near Lymington. He died in Damascus. A lady who assisted Dr. Bromfield in his Isle of Wight Flora was Miss G. Kilderbee, who herself formed a herbarium, and who is often mentioned in Bromfield's work. Bromfield's herbarium went to Ryde Museum; and Miss Kilderbee's herbarium was after her death given to the Hartley Institution, where it is now preserved."

Bromfield (W. A.) List of flowering plants likely to be found growing wild in the Isle of Wight, 8vo. 1850.

Bromfield (W. A.) Flora Vectensis; a description of the flowering plants of the Isle of Wight, edited by Hooker and Bell (with map in case). 8vo. 1856.

Bromley (S.) Southampton and the Isle of Wight: a Poem in four books. 12mo. 1849.

Broughton (Rowlande, Gent.) Discourse of the Lyfe and Death of W. Powlett, Marquis of Winchester. 8vo. 1572. Reprinted, Lee Priory Press; a Poetical tract. 8vo. 1818.

Broughton. See Steele.

Browne (Samuel, of Tadley) Travels of Seektruth. 12mo. 1805.

Browne (John, of Whitchurch) Poetical translations from various authors. 4to. 1786.

Buckell (E.) List of Rarer Plants in Test Valley, especially Mottisfont District. Hants Field Club Papers, iv. 52.

Buckholt. See Kell.

Bullar (J.) Historical particulars relating to Southampton. 8vo. 1820.

Bullar (J.) Companion in a visit to Netley Abbey, to which is annexed Mr. Keat's Elegy. 12mo. 1812-1844.

Bullar (J.) Companion in a Tour round Southampton, comprehending particulars of New Forest, Lymington, Christchurch, 12mo. 179—, 1801, 1809, 1819.

Bullar (J.) Historical and Picturesque Guide to the Isle of Wight. 12mo. 1806. Other editions 1823, 1824, 1826, 1840.

Bullar (J.) and Drew (John) Hints to assist Visitors to Southampton and the Isle of Wight. 8vo. 1846.

Bunyon (C. J.) Memoirs of Bishop Francis Thomas McDougall, and of Harriet, his Wife. 8vo. 1889.

Vicar of Shorwell, I. W., and Canon of Winchester.

Burgess (Thomas) Bishop of Salisbury (a native of Odiham), Life of, by J. S. Harford. 8vo. 1840.

Burke (Sir B.) Visit to Bramshill. 8vo. N.D.

Reprinted, for private circulation, from Sir B. Burke's "Visitation of the Seats of Noblemen and Gentlemen in Great Britain."

Burley. See New Forest.

Burrard (S.) The Annals of Walhampton. 8vo. 1874.

Burrows (M.) Brocas of Beaurepaire and Roche Court, the Family of. Large 8vo. 1886.

A very ancient Hampshire family.

Burt (Charles H.) Caxton's Gift, A Retrospect, An Invocation, An Ode. 12mo. Winchester. 1877.

Burton (Dr.) Remarks on some proceedings at the time of the late election at Winchester College, and the case of the Masters plainly stated. 8vo. 1767.

Butcher's Borough of Portsmouth Directory, including Gosport, Fareham and Havant, for 1874-75. 8vo. 1874.

Byles (G., of Southampton) Reveries in Contentment: a Poem. 4to.

Byng (Admiral) The Geuuine Tryal of, at Portsmouth (with portrait). 12mo. 1757.

Calvert (F.) The Isle of Wight, pictorially illustrated, and accompanied by Topographical and Historical descriptions (coloured plates). 4to. 1846.

Camden (W) History of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight, with additions by R. Gough. Folio. 1805.
Taken from Camden's Britannia.

Canals. Observations on the proposed Junction Canal, between Winchester and the Basingstoke Canal. 8vo. 1808.

Canals. See Priestley.

Carey (H.) Memorials of the Great Civil War in England, from 1646 to 1652. 2 vols. 1842.

Carnarvon (Earl of) Speech at the Hampshire Meeting of Lay Members of the Church of England on the Claims put forth by Dissenters. 8vo. 1834.

Carnarvon (Henry, Earl of) Hampshire, its early and later history: being two lectures delivered at the Basingstoke Literary Institute. 12mo. 1857.

Carr (R.) Portsmouth Guide, to which is added some a ccount of the Isle of Wight. 12mo. 1775.
The earliest known Portsmouth Guide.

Carter (Rev. Isaac) "Minister of God's Word at Portsmouth." A Broad Hint to Nobody, or the Child whipt with its own Rod, with Poem entitled "Minister's puzzle for religious drones, old maids, and rickety children." 8vo. 1794.

Carter (O. B.) Headbourn Worthy Church. 4to. N.D.

Carter (O. B.) Ancient Painted Glass of Winchester Cathedral traced from the windows (28 coloured plates, with descriptions). 4to. 1845.

Cassan (Rev. S. H.) Lives of the Bishops of Winchester, from Birinus, first Bishop of the West Saxons, to the present time. 2 vols, 8vo. 1827.
This also contains a reprint of Gale's Antiquities of Winchester Cathedral.

Cave (Jane) Entertaining, Elegiac and Religious poems (portrait). 12mo. 1783.
Some of these poems were reprinted (Bristol, 8vo, N.D.) under the title "Prose and Poetry," by Mrs. Rueful, with the story of her married life. It is a most curious work, Miss Cave (of Winchester), the authoress, seems to have made a most unfortunate marriage.

Channel Islands. First Report of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into the state of the Criminal Law in the Channel Islands. 2 vols in 1. Part 1, Jersey; part 2, Guernsey. Folio. 1847.

Channel Islands. Report of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into the Civil, Municipal and Ecclesiastical Laws of the Island of Jersey, together with the Minutes of Evidence and Appendix by Sir John W. Awdry, the Earl of Devon and Richard Jebb. Folio. 1861.

Channel Islands. See Ansted, Berry, Blanchard, Chamberlain, Clayton, Coghlan, Connolly, Cooke, Corbière, Duncan, Egerton, Evans, Falle, Heylyn, Hoskins, Inglis, Jacob, Jersey, Jewitt, Le Cras, Le Quesne, Pitts, Plees, Rooke, Stevens, Sullivan, Syvret, Timbs, Thomson, Topographical Description of Hampshire, Tupper, Warner, Williams.

Charities. Abstract of the Returns made to Parliament in 1780-8, of Charitable Donations in the County of Hants. Folio. 1788.

Charles I. Works of that great Monarch and Martyr, containing Letters, Speeches, c. Folio. 1687.
References to Isle of Wight and Hurst Castle.

Chevalier (Rev. W. A. C.) Boyhood of William Longe of Wykeham. 8vo. 1883.

Christchurch. Case of Mr. Richard Holloway, one of the Burgesses inhabiting the Town of Christchurch, with a Poll List of the Voters at the Election, 1727. 8vo. N.P. or D.

Christchurch, Historical Account of, with notices of the Nobility, Antiquities, &c. 12mo. 18—

Christchurch. See Argyle, Bournemouth, Clarke, Companion in a Tour round Southampton, Dowden, Emmet, Ferrey and Brayley, Freeman, Hilliard, Malmesbury (Earl of), Merewether, Pickersgill-Cunliffe, Roberts, Rose, Shooting, Walcott.

Church (Prof. A. J.) The Count of the Saxon Shore, a story of the Villa in Vectis, and the Departure of the Romans from Britain. 8vo. 1890.

Church Congress, Report of, held at Southampton, October, 1870. 8vo. N.D. (1871).

Church Congress. See Portsmouth and Southampton.

Chute (C. W.) History of the Vyne in Hampshire, (plates). 4to. London 1888.

Clarke (A.) Sermon preached at the Cathedral at Winchester before the Governors of the County Hospital, with a Collection of Papers relating to the Rise, Progress, and Government of the said Charity. 8vo. 1737.

Clarke (C. B.) List of the Flowering Plants, Ferns, and Mosses in the Neighbourhood of Andover, Hants. 8vo. 1866.

Clarke (J.) Description of the Isle of Wight. 8vo. 1819.

Clarke (J.) The Delineator, or a Picturesque, Historical, and Topographical Description of the Isle of Wight. 12mo. 1812. 2nd edition, 1814. 6th edition, 1824.

Clarke (Rev. Liscombe) Letters to H. Brougham, Esq., in reply to the Strictures on Winchester College, contained in his letter to Sir Samuel Romilly. 8vo. 1818.

Clarke (W. B.) Guide to Hayling (Illustrated). Post 8vo. 1836.

Clausentum. See Kell.

Clifford (Sir A. W. J.) Description of Westfield, Ryde, Isle of Wight. 4to. 1862. Privately Printed.

Clifford (E.) Broadlands as it was. 8vo. 1890. Privately Printed.

Clutterbuck (Rev. R. H.) Silchester, by the Rev. R. H. Clutterbuck. pp. 4., sewed 8vo, with map. Read before the Archæological Association, August 16th, 1883.

Cobbett (W.) Life of William Cobbett. By Himself. 8vo. 1809.

Resided at Botley.

Coghlan (Francis) Hand-book to the Channel Islands, (with maps). 16mo. 1843.

Cole (James Edwin) Genealogy of the Family of Cole. 8vo. 1867.

Coleridge (Sir J. T.) Memoirs of Rev. John Keble, of Hursley. 8vo. 1870.

Collier (Rev. C.) History of Wolvesey. 12mo. 1864.

Collingwood (C. E. S.) Notes on Ventnor and the Undercliff. 8vo. London, 1879.

Colmer (Near Alresford). See Hervey, Smith.

Comyn (Henry) Substance of part of the Lectures delivered in Boldre and Brockenhurst, 1817. 8vo. 1818.

Cook (Thomas) Hand-book to International Tours: Combining the Coast Towns of England and France, with the Channel Islands of Guernsey, Jersey, and the Isle of Wight. 8vo. (1865).

Cooke (G. A.) Topographical and Statistical Description of the County of Hants. 16mo. 1819

Cooke (W.) New Picture of the Isle of Wight, with an Introductory Account of the Isle of Wight. 4to. 1808.

Cooke (W. B.) Bonchurch, Shanklin, and the Undercliff described. 12mo. 1849.

Cooke (W. B.) Views in Isle of Wight. 6 parts. 4to. 1843-52.

Cope (T.) Historical Notices of the Ancient Domain of Stanbridge in Hampshire. 12mo. 1865.

Cope (Sir W. H. Bart.) Bramshill, its History and Antiquities. London, 4to. N.D.

Cope (Sir W. H. Bart.) A Glossary of Hampshire Words and Phrases. 8vo. 1883.

Cope (Sir W. H. Bart.) List of Books relating to Hampshire in the Library at Bramshill. 8vo. 1879. (Not Published).

Cope (Sir W. H. Bart.) Sermon preached in the Parish Church of Eversley, on the Sunday after the funeral of Rev. C. Kingsley. 8vo. 1875.

Corn Laws. Report of a Discussion after Vestry in a rural Parish of Hampshire. 12mo. 1846.

Cowper (Capt. Cowper) The Spithead Forts. 8vo. 1862.

Cowper (Frank) Caedwalla, or the Saxons in the Isle of Wight. 8vo. 1888.

Cowper (Frank) The Captain of the Wight, a Romance of Carisbrooke Castle in 1488. 8vo. 1889.

Creswick (T). See Bartlett.

Cox's History of Hampshire. 4to. Cir. 1710.

Cox (Thomas). Topographical, Historical, Ecclesiastical and Natural History of Hampshire, (From Magna Britannia). 4to. 1726.

Crabb (J.) The Mournful Remembrancer, being a brief account of the loss of lives, etc., by the late destructive fire at Southampton. 8vo. 1837.

Crabb. See Rudall, Southampton.

Criminals. Chaplain's Report to the Magistrates of the County of Southampton. 8vo. 1847.

Cromwell. See Carlyle, Civil War, Duthy, Guizot, Hursley.

Crondall. See Akermann, Hoare, Jefferson, Warren.

Crouch (W.) Posthuma Christiana, or a Collection of some papers of William Crouch. 1712.

A native of Penton, near Weyhill, and a persecuted Quaker.

Crux Easton. See Lisle.

Cundy (N. W.) Reports on the Grand Ship Canal from London to Arundel Bay and Portsmouth. 8vo. 1827.

Curtis (C. H. Octavius, F.S.A.) Bright's Illustrated Guide to Bournemouth. 182 pp. 8vo. cloth. 1886.

CIVIL WAR PAMPHLETS.

Alton. A Narrative of the great victory obtained by the Parliament Forces, under Sir William Waller, at Alton, in Hants, December 13th, 1643. Small 4to. 1643.

Alton. See Archer.

Archer (Lieut. Elias) A True Relation of the Marchings of the Red Trained Bands of Westminster, the Green Auxiliaries of London, and the Yellow Auxiliaries of the Tower Hamlets, under the command of Sir William Waller. . . . . briefly delineating most of the chiefest Passages in the Service performed by Sir William Waller at Basing, Farnham, and Alton, &c., by Elias Archer, Lieutenant to Captain William Archer. 4to. 1643.

Balfore (Sir William) Letter of March 30th, 1644, to His Excellency the Earl of Essex, Lord General. 6 pp., 8vo. 1882. Privately printed for the Clarendon Historical Society.

Describes Cheriton Fight.

Basing House. The Soldier's Report concerning Sir William Waller's Fight against Basing House, on Sunday, November 12th. Small 4to. 1643.

Basing House. Mercurius Rusticus; or, a Country Messenger informing divers things worthy to be taken notice of. Small 4to. 1463.

This tract gives a good account of the fortifying of Basing House.

Basing House. A Diary; or, an exact Journall of true Intelligence. Small 4to. 1644.

Gives Items of News of the Siege of Basing and the march to Andover.

Basing. See Civil War Pamphlets, Odiham.

Basing House. Gage (Colonel Sir Henry) Official Report of the Relief of. Small 4to. 1644.

Basing. A description of the Siege of Basing Castle, kept by the Lord Marquisse of Winchester for the service of His Majesty, against the forces of the Rebells under the Command of Col. Norton. Oxford: Printed by Leonard Lichfield, Printer to the University. Small 4to. 1644. Reprinted, 8vo, 1880.

Basing House. Beech (W., Minister of the Army before Basing House) More Sulphur for Basing, or God will fearfully annoy and make quick riddance of his implaccable enemies, surely, sorely, suddenly, shewed in a Sermon, at the Siege of Basing, on last Lord's Day, with a word of advice, full of love, to the Club Men of Hampshire. Small 4to. Motto, Rev. xiv. 11. Text, Psalm. lxxxiii. 9. 1645.

Basing House. Cromwell's letter to the Speaker, telling of the taking of Basing House, &c. Small 4to. 1645.

Basing House. Mercurius Aulicus: communicating the affairs of the times (containing particulars relative to the taking of Basing House). Small 4to. 1645.

Basing House. Peters (Rev. Hugh) "A Relation to the House of Commons" of the Taking of Basing House, October 15th, 1645. Small 4to.

Basing House. A Looking Glasse for the Popish Garrisons as held forth in the Life and Death of Basing House. Small 4to. October 24th, 1645.

Basing House, the History of, with an account of the Siege, &c. 8vo. (Frequently reprinted). 1844.

Basing House. Gage (Sir Henry) Life of. 1645.

Relief of Basing House

Basing House. Life of Marmaduke Rawdon of York Camden Society, 1863.

Bishops Waltham. See Portsmouth.

Governor of Basing House.

Cheriton Fight. Case (Master Thomas, Preacher at Milk Street, and one of the Assembly of Divines) Thanksgiving Sermon, on April 9th, 1644 (afternoon) before the House of Commons, at St. Margaret's Church, Westminster, for the Victory at Cheriton. Small 4to. Motto, Psalm ix. 10. Text, Daniel xi. 32. See Sedgwick.

Cheriton Fight. Sedgwick (Rev. Obadiah, B.D., Pastor of Coggeshall, Essex) Thanksgiving Sermon on April 9th, 1644 (forenoon) before the House of Commons, at St. Margaret's Church, Westminster, for the Victory at Cheriton. Small 4to. Motto, 1 Samuel vii. 12. Text, Psalm iii. 8 See Case.

Cheriton Fight. See Alresford.

Farnham Castle (in Surrey) See Milford.

Fordingbridge. See Portsmouth.

Hampshire, The humble Petition of, to the Right Honourable the House of Peers, assembled in Parliament, and also to the Honourable the House of Commons, now assembled in Parliament, The humble Petition of the High Sheriffs, Knights, Esquires, and Gentlemen of the Grand Inquest, Ministers, Freeholders and Inhabitants of the County of Southampton at the General Assizes, March 11th. London. Printed for Joseph Hunscott, 1641. The Petition to the House of Lords was read on the 10th of March. Broadside, March 11th, 1642.

Hampshire, Humble Petition of, to the Right Honourable the House of Peers, assembled in Parliament, praying that the Popish Lords' Votes may be taken away, and all Papists confined, and to beseech His Majesty to reside near his Parliament. With a similar Petition to the House of Commons. March 11th. London. Printed for Joseph Hunscott. Broadside, March 11th, 1642.

Hampshire. Collection of all Remonstrances, Declarations, Orders, Ordinances, Proclamations, etc., between the King's most excellent Majesty and his High Court of Parliament, 1641-3. 4to. 1643.

Interesting to Hampshire Collectors from the fact that it contains the Proclamation of Pardon to the Inhabitants of Southampton, November, 1642.

Hampshire. His Majesty's two Proclamations to the Counties of Southampton and Dorset, &c. 4to. Oxford, 1642.

Hampshire. Calendar of the proceedings of the Committee for Compounding, 1643-1660. Large 8vo. 1889. List of persons Sequestered in Hants, pp. 104-106, &c.

Hampshire. Pseudo Christus; or, a true and faithful Relation of the Grand Impostures, Horrid Blasphemies, Abominable Practices, Gross Deceits, lately spread abroad and acted in the County of Southampton, by William Frankelin and Mary Gadbury, and their companions, &c., by Humphry Ellis, Minister of the Word in the City of Winton. 4to. 1650.

Hampshire. The humble Petition of the well-affected of the County of Southampton, in behalf of the Ministers of the Gospel, &c. 4to. 1653.

Hampshire. Special Passages from several places, relating to the Civil War in Hampshire, &c. Small 4to. 1642.

Hampshire. Perfect Diurnal of some Passages and Proceedings of and in relation to the Armies in England, &c. 4to. 1653, etc.

Hampshire. Mercurius Politicus, 17th-24th June, 1658, containing the list of persons to be added to the Commissioners for ejecting scandalous, ignorant, and insufficient Ministers and Schoolmasters, within the County of Southampton, &c. 4to. 1658.

Isle of Wight. His Majesty's Grievances, sent by a message from His Majesty, by Mr John Ashburnham and Sir John Barkley, to Col. Hammond, Governor of the Isle of Wyght, &c. 4to. 1647.

Isle of Wight. Col. Whaley's Message and Declaration concerning the King's Majesties Royale Person, also touching Mr. John Ashburnham, now attending his Royal Person in the Isle of Wight. 4to. 1647.

Isle of Wight. Hammond (Colonel) Letter from Carisbrook to the Speaker of the House of Lords. 1647.

Isle of Wight. A Letter written by John Ashburnham, Esquire, from Carisbrook Castle in the Isle of Wight, November 26th, 1647, to William Lenthall, Esquire, Speaker of the Honourable House of Commons. 4to. 1647,

Isle of Wight. The Modest Cavalliere's Advice; together with a letter to the Inhabitants of the Isle of Wight, where his Sacred Majesty is now remaining. 4to. 1647.

Isle of Wight. Duppa (Brian) Bishop of Salisbury, The Soule's Soliloquie. . . A Sermon before the King at Newport, in the Isle of Wight. 4to. 1648.

Isle of Wight. Ferne (Rev. H., D.D.) A Sermon preached before His Majesty, at Newport, in the Isle of Wight (on Habbakuk ii. 3), November the 29th, 1648. 4to. 1649.

Isle of Wight. The last Newes from the Isle of Wight. 4to. 1647.

Isle of Wight. His Majestie's Gracious Message and Propositions from the Isle of Wyght for settling of the Church and Kingdom, and Paying of the Army, &c. 4to. 1647.

Isle of Wight. His Majestie's Most Gracious Message to his two Houses of Parliament in Prosecution of Peace by a Personal Treaty. 4to. 1647.

Isle of Wight. A Letter sent from the Speakers of both Houses of Parliament to His Majestie in the Isle of Wight . . . Also His Majestie's answer to the said Letter, &c. 4to. 1648.

Isle of Wight. Copy of an Intercepted Letter from His Majesty to the Lords and Gentlemen, Committees of the Scots' Parliament, together with the Officers of that Army. Dated at Carisbrook, Monday, 31st July 1648. Broadside, July 31st, 1648.

Isle of Wight. New Declaration and Message presented to the King's Majesty in the Isle of Wight, for a present Peace and Agreement. 4to. 1648.

Isle of Wight (Newport). The commencement of the Treaty between the King's Majesty and the Commissioners of Parliament at Newport. A Prayer, drawn by His Majestie's Speciall direction and dictates, for a blessing on the Treaty at Newport. Newport, in Insula Vectis. September 6th, 1648. Broadside, September 16th, 1648.

Isle of Wight. My Lord of Pembroke's Speech to His Majesty Concerning the Treaty. . . . at Newport, in the Isle of Wight, &c. 4to. 1648.

Isle of Wight. A Messenger sent to the City of London with a Packet of Letters from the Isle of Wight, &c. 4to. 1648.

Isle of Wight. Three New Queries presented by the Commissioners to the King's Majestie at the Treating-house in Newport and his Majestie's most Gracious Answer to the said queries, &c., 4to. 1648.

Isle of Wight. Two letters containing . . . . the last newes of the King and Treaty in the Isle of Wight. 4to. 1648.

Isle of Wight. Packets of Letters from severall parts of England . . . A letter from the Isle of Wight. His Majestie's Declaration to the Commissioners, &c. 4to. 1648.

Isle of Wight. His Majestie's Declaration from the Isle of Wight, with the proposals agreed on by his Excellency Thomas Lord Fairfax, &c. 4to. 1648.

Isle of Wight. His Majestie's Declaration concerning the Treaty . . . . Delivered by his Majesty to one of his Servants at his departure from the Isle of Wight, &c. 4to. 1648.

Isle of Wight. The Independency of England endeavoured to be maintained by Henry Marten . . . . Against the claim of the Scottish Commissioners in their late answer upon the Bills and Propositions sent to the King in the Isle of Wight. 4to. 1648.

Isle of Wight. Certain Passages which happened at Newport in the Isle of Wight, November 29, 1648, relating to King Charles I., Writtten by Mr. Edward Cooke, of Highnam, in Gloucestershire, sometime Colonel of a Regiment under Oliver Cromwell. 4to. 1690.

Isle of Wight. Packets of Letters, with a Message from Col. Hammond of his refusing to let Col. Ewers secure the King and carry him to Carisbrook Castle. 4to. 1648.

Isle of Wight. Joyful News from the King, and His Majestie's Remonstrance and Resolution touching the Army, delivered to Captain Hatfield, on Saturday last, in the Isle of Wight. Also a Fleet at Sea near the Isle of Wight to Rescue His Majesty. Small 4to. 1648.

Isle of Wight. The Portraiture of His Sacred Majesty, Charles I., in his solitude at Carisbrooke Castle. 12mo. 1648.

Isle of Wight. King Charles ye First. Majesty in Misery. An Imploration to the King of Kings, wrote by his Majesty during his Captivity in Carisbrooke Castle, Anno Domini 1648. T. Cobb, Sculp., Bow Churchyard, London. Broadside, 1648.

Isle of Wight. Letters between Col. Robert Hammond, Governor of the Isle of Wight, and the Committee of Lords and Commons, at Derby House. . . . relating to King Charles I., while he was confined in Carisbrooke Castle in that Island. Now First Published. 8vo. 1764.

Isle of Wight. Bibliotheca Regia; a Collection of Papers of Charles I. 12mo. 1659.

Isle of Wight Treaty, pp. 517-524.

Isle of Wight. His Majestie's Most Gracious Answer to the Bills and Propositions presented to him at Carisbrook Castle, &c. 4to. 1648.

Isle of Wight. The Votes and Proceedings in Parliament for bringing the King out of the Isle of Wight. 4to. 1648.

Isle of Wight. Declaration from the Isle of Wight and County of Hampshire concerning the King and the tryall of Captain Burley upon High Treason about the late meeting in the said Isle, with the burning of the gates of Canterbury and delivering up Dover Castle. 4to. 1648.

Isle of Wight. Two Letters from the Isle of Wight, being a true relation of Mr. Osborn's carriage and proceedings, &c. 4to. 1648.

Isle of Wight. The Independent's Loyalty; or, The most Barbarous Plot (to murther his sacred Majestie), at Carisbrooke Castle, Isle of Wight, very fully Discovered, &c. Small 4to. 1648.

Isle of Wight. An Elegy upon the Decease of the most incomparable, pious Lady, the Princesse Elizabeth, who dyed in Carisbrook Castle, in the Isle of Wight, September 8, 1650. 4to. 1650.

Isle of Wight. Six Original Letters addressed from Persons high in the State, in the years 1647 and 1648, to Colonel Hammond, Governor of the Isle of Wight, chiefly relating to the intended escape of King Charles the First from the Castle of Carisbrooke. Archæologia, pp. 149-155. vol. xix. 1821.

Isle of Wight. Answer to a scandalous letter written by Hammond, the Head Gaoler in the Isle of Wight, to Mr. Lenthall, Speaker of the House of Commons, by a Friend of Master Osborne's and a Lover of Truth. 4to. 1645.

Isle of Wight. Mercurius Publicus, July 24-31, 1662: containing an Account of a Murder at Caborn, in the Isle of Wight, by a Woman who had persecuted Dr. Sydenham, Rector of that Parish, for his loyalty and conformity to the Church of England. 4to. London, 1662.

Odiham. A Victory obtained by Colonel Norton and Colonel Jones. Small 4to. 1644.

Portsmouth. The apprehension of Captain Butler at Porchmouth, in the county of Southampton, and his followers, who were bound with ammunition for Ireland. 4to. 1641.

Portsmouth. An Uprore at Portsmouth, being an advertizement to all Captaines and others that are halting betweene two opinions. Shewing how Captain Wiles, who was sent forth for the defence of the kingdome, did tyrannize over his souldiers, and how hee did revolt to his Majestie, &c. 4to. August 18th, 1642.

Portsmouth. A Relation from Portsmouth, wherein is declared the manner how the Castle (Southsea) was taken on Saturday night last, as it was sent in a letter by one there present, September 6th, 1642. Small 4to. 1642.

Portsmouth. A true Relation of the passages which happened at the town of Portsmouth at the late Siege, which began the 12th day of August last, and was surrendered on the 9th day of September following, written by one that was employed in the service. 4to. September 21st, 1642.

Portsmouth. A Declaration of all the Passages of the taking of Portsmouth, shewing the reasons why it was surrendered up to the Committee of both Houses of Parliament, together with a true Copy of the articles ageed upon between the Committee and Col. Goring. 4to. 1642.

Portsmouth. Mercurius Aulicus, May 11th, 1644. Containing news from Fording-Bridge, Bishops-Waltham, and Portsmouth. 4to. 1644.

Portsmouth. A Letter from Sir Arthur Haselrigge in Portsmouth to an Hon. Member of the late Parliament. 4to (sewed). 1659.

Portsmouth. Two Declarations from the Town and Garrison of Portsmouth, &c. 4to. 1659.

Portsmouth. The True Copys of several Letters from Portsmouth. . . . To the Lord Fleetwood, &c. 4to. London, 1659.

Southampton. Good Newes from South Hampton and Basingstoke, in Hampshire, &c. 4to. 1642

Southampton. Mercurius Publicus, December 4-11, 1662. Containing an account of Quakers and other Fanatics at Southampton. 4to. 1662.

Wickham. Letters from a gentleman to his father upon occasion of the Armie's Retreat to Wickham in Hampshire. Small 4to. 1647.

Winchester, Cromwell (Lieut. Gen.) Letter to the Right Sir Thomas Fairfax, General of the Parliament's Army (describing his entry into Winchester). Small 4to. October, 1645.

Winchester. A true relation of the putting to death one Master Boys (who went to see his father in Hampshire), on his return, by Col. Aston, a known and professed Papist; an account of the Battle of Winchester, with a list of the Gentlemen of Hampshire that came to assist the Cavaliers and were taken prisoners by the Parliamentary Forces. Small 4to. 1642.

Winchester. A True and Exact Relation of a Great Overthrow given to the Cavalliers in Winchester, by Colonel Hurrey, Colonel Browne, and some others, &c. 4to. London, December 17th, 1642.

Winchester, Its History, &c. Sixteen Pamphlets, some very rare. 4to. 1642-1792.

Includes: Captain Corbets' Discourse and the Sermon before King Charles II., at Winchester, after the Rye House Plot.

Winchester. Letter to Mr. William Longland, Maior of Winchester, demanding the surrender of the City, and the reply of Mr. Longland. Small 4to. October, 1645.

Winchester. Peters (Rev. Hugh) Report to the House of Commons of the Taking of Winchester. Small 4to. October, 1645.

Winchester. Cromwell (Lieut. Gen.) Letter concerning the taking of Winchester Castle, with the report of the House of Commons. 4to. October 9, 1645.

Winchester. Captaine Burley, His Speech at the Place of Execution, at Winchester, &c. 4to. 1648.

Winchester. Burleigh (Capt. Jno.) True and brief relation of the arraignment, condemnation and suffering of Captain John Burleigh, who was hanged, drawn, and quartered at Winton. Small 4to. 1648.

For further Civil War details see Birch, Carey, Carlyle, Clarendon, Cromwell, Devereux, Dugdale, Ellis, England's Black Tribunal, Fuller, Gardiner, Godwin, Guizot, Hammond, Haselrigge, Heylyn, Howell, Johnson, Journals of Houses of Lords and Commons, Ludlow, Milford, Money, Sprigge, St. Barbe, Trial of Charles I., &c., Vernon, Vicars, Waller, Whitelocke.

See also the various News Letters of the Period, such as:—Mercurius Aulicus, or Court Mercurie (Cavalier), Mercurius Britannicus (Parliamentarian), Mercurius Civicus (Parliamentarian), Mercurius Rusticus (Parliamentarian), Certain Information (Parliamentarian), City Scout (Parliamentarian), Diary or Exact Journal (Parliamentarian), The Kingdom's Weekly Intelligencer (Parliamentarian), The Kingdom's Weekly Post (Parliamentarian), Moderaet

Intelligencer (Parliamentarian), Parliament's Scout (Parliamentarian), Parliament's Post (Parliamentarian), Perfect Diurnall (Parliamentarian), Perfect Passages (Parliamentarian), Scottish Dove (Parliamentarian), True Informer (Parliamentarian), Weekly Accompt (Parliamentarian).

Copies of most of these will be found in the King's Pamphlets, British Museum.

Daniell (Mrs.) See Aldershot.

Darling (J.) Catalogue of Books belonging to Sir W. Heathcote, at Hursley Park. Roy 8vo. 186—

Davies (Rev. J. S.) History of Southampton, partly from the MS. of Dr. Speed in the Southampton Archives. Roy. 8vo. 1883.

Also 50 copies on Large Paper in 4to.

Davies (W. H.) of Meonstoke. The Bride of Albion, and other Poems. 12mo. 1880.

Dawes (Rev. Richard) An Account of the King's Somborne School. Extracted from the Minutes of the Committee of Council on Education, 1847-48. 18mo. 1849.

Day (William) Life and Death of Richard Titheridge [a native of Alresford], a Tract. 12mo. 1857.

Dayman (H.) Memoir of the late Joseph Bullar. 8vo. 1869.

De Crespigny (Mrs.) Legend of the New Forest, an Operetta. 8vo. 1889.

Deverell (J.) St. John's Hospital and other Charities in Winchester. 8vo. 1879.

Dibdin (Charles) [Native of Southampton]. The Songs of, chronologically arranged, with notes . . . . and the Music of the Best and Most Popular of the Melodies. Memoir of the Author by George Hogarth. 2 vols, roy 8vo. 1842. (See Thorn).

Directory (Post Office) of Hampshire, Dorsetshire, Wiltshire, &c. 8vo. (1848) and seq.

Dobell (H.) The Medical Aspects of Bournemouth and its Surroundings. 8vo. 1885.

Doddridge (Dr.) See Jennings (Rev. Dr.)

Doman (Henry) Songs of Lymington. Mus. D. IX. 12mo. 1867.

Domesday Book.—Hampshire — Extracted from Domesday Book, with an . . . . English Translation, a Preface, and an Introduction . . . . to which is added a Glossary by R. Warner. 4to. 1789.

Domesday Book of Hampshire in fac-simile by the zincographic process. Folio. 1861.

"With the Literary history of *Domesday Book* Hampshire has some connection. This work was, for a long time, preserved at Winchester—and it was just on the border of the county, at Norman Court, that William I. stayed for some time, while the great Gemot was held near Salisbury, in August, 1086. It was at or near Norman Court that the Chief Barons of England swore fealty to William.

Domesday Book of Hampshire (The) An Extension of the Latin Text and an English Translation, with Notes by H. Moody. Folio. 1862.

Douce (Francis) Observations on a Piece of Antiquity found at Selbourne (folding plate). 4to. Archæologia, 1811.

Reprinted.

Douce (Francis) Ancient Purse found at Selbourne (plate). 4to. Archæologia, 1811.

Reprinted.

Drew (John) and Bullar (J.) Hints to Assist Visitors to Southampton and the Isle of Wight. 8vo. Southampton, N.D.

Driver (A. and W.) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Hants, with View of the Isle of Wight Agriculture, by Rev. R. Warner, and a Postscript by A. Young. 4to. 1794.

Droxford. See Smith and "Sporting."

Dudley (H.) Juvenile Researches, or a Description of some of the Principal Towns in the West of Sussex and the Borders of Hants. 16mo. 1835.

Printed and composed by H. Dudley, aged 15.

Dugdale (James) General Description and History of the Isle of Wight. 4to. 1819.

Duncan (J.) History of Guernsey, with Occasional Notices of Jersey, Alderney and Sark. 8vo. 1841.

Duthy (John) Sketches of Hampshire, embracing the Architectural Antiquities, Topography, &c., and of the Country adjacent to the River Itchen (plates). Royal 8vo. 1839.

Dyson (John R.) Methodism in the Isle of Wight, its Origin and Progress down to the Present Time. 8vo. 1865.

Earle (Rev. John) Legends of St. Swidhun and Sancta Maria Egyptiaca (with Photozincographic Examples). Folio. London, 1861.

Gives a good account of Anglo-Saxon Times.

East (R.) See Murrell

East Woodhay. See Green.

Edwards (F. A.) The Early Newspaper Press of Hampshire. 12mo. 1889.

Elder (Abraham) Tales and Legends of the Isle of Wight, with the Adventures of the Author in search of them (plates by Cruikshank). 12mo. 1839. 2nd edition, 1843.

Eling. See Pauperism.

Ellingham. See Hall.

Ellis (Sir Henry). See Brand.

Ellis (Humphry) Minister of the Word in the City of Winton; Pseudo-Christus, or a True and Faithful Relation of the Grand Impostures, Horrid Blasphemies, Abominable Practices, Gross Deceits, lately spread abroad and acted in the County of Southampton, by William Frankelin, Mary Gadbury, and their Companions, &c. Mus. C. VII., 6. 4to. 1650.

Elvetham. The Honourable Entertainment given to the Queen's Majestie in progress, at Elvetham, in Hampshire, by the Right Honorable the Earle of Hartford. Small 4to. 1591.

Reprinted in "Gentleman's Magazine," February and March, 1779.

Elvetham. See Baigent Holme (under Odiham).

Ems, Valley of the. See Longcroft.

Emmett (M.) The Legend of the Priory of Christchurch. 8vo. 1864.

Empson (C. W.) Index to the Registers of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials of the Parish of Wellow. 8vo. 1889.

Enclosures of Common Lands. See Acts of Parliament.

Englefield (Sir H.) Walk through Southampton, describing its Antiquities, with an Account of Clausentum. 8vo. 1801. 2nd edition, 4to, 1865.

Also edited by John Bullar, small 4to, 1850 (?)

Englefield (Sir H. C.) The Isle of Wight, a Description of the Beauties, Antiquities, and Geological Phenomena of (maps and numerous engravings by W. and G. Cooke, from original drawings by Sir H. C. Englefield). 4to. 1816.

Englefield (Sir H. C.) Account of an Ancient Building at Southampton (3 plates). 4to. Archæologia, 1811.

Reprinted.

Eversley. See Kingsley.

Exchange of Hampshire Lands. See Acts of Parliament.

Faden. Map of Hampshire, including the Isle of Wight. 8vo. 1796.

Faithfull (William) The Late Hampshire Election [in 1790]. 8vo. 1791.

Falle (P.) An Account of Jersey. 8vo. 1734.

Falvey (Timothy) [In Memoriam], Reprinted from the *Hampshire Independent*, of Oct. 12th, 1889. 16 pp. sewed, 8vo.

Fareham, Review of Facts in the litigation between Peter Barfoot, Richard Bargus and others, with the Bishop of Winchester, concerning the Right of Fareham Quay. 8vo. 1788.

Fareham. (Uplands near). See Beardmore.

Faunthorpe (J P.) The Geography of Hampshire for Use in Schools (with a map). 8vo. 1872.

Fearon (Rev. W. A.) The Life and Times of Henry of Blois, a Lecture Delivered in the Hall of the Winchester Mechanics' Institute, on Wednesday, March 20th, 1878. 12mo. sewed, 32 pp. 1878.

Fenwick (–) New and Original Poetical, Historical, and Descriptive Guide to the Isle of Wight, from a Recent Personal Survey. Illustrated. 8vo. 1866.

Fergusson (James) The Peril of Portsmouth, or French Fleets and English Forts (with a plan.) 8vo. 1852.

Ferrey (B.) and Brayley (E. W.) Antiquities of the Priory of Christchurch, Hants; with Particulars of the Castle and Borough (plates) 4to. 1834. 2nd edition, 4to. 1841.

Revised by Britton.

Fiddes (Richard, D.D.) 1671-1725. The Life of Cardinal Wolsey. Fol. 1724.

Cardinal Wolsey was Bishop of Winchester.

Field Club. See Hampshire.

Fitt (J. N.) Covertside Sketches. Post 8vo. 1879.

Mr. J. N. Fitt, the author of "Covertside Sketches," and well known from his connection with one or more of the highest class of sporting papers, is a Hampshire man—of the Westley family of that name—and formely lived at Netber Wallop.

Fitt (J. N.) Hearths and Homesteads, a Series of Papers on Subjects connected with Agriculture. 8vo. N.D.

Contains references to Hampshire.

[**Fitzatherly,** (—)] Our Town; or, Rough Sketches of Character, Manners, etc., by Peregrine Reedpen. 2 vols. 8vo. 1834.

This book is said to be a satire on the Inhabitants and Society of *Bishops Waltham.*

Fitzherbert (H.) The Island Minstrel. 12mo. 1842.

The writer of the volume of Poems was Herbert Baskett, a journeyman gardener.

Fordingbridge. History of the Murders committed on the Bodies of Mr. D. Chater, of Fordingbridge, and Mr. W. Galley of Southampton. (Relates particulars of smuggling.) 4to. 1749.

Fordingbridge. See Civil War Pamphlets, Hall, Hannan.

Forests. See Brown.

Franks (Augustus W., F.S.A.) In a Letter to Sir Henry Ellis, K.H., F.R.S., Director. Notes on Bronze Weapons, found on Arreton Down, Isle of Wight (Illustrated). From the Archæologia, vol. xxxvi. Sewed, 4to, p. 6. 1856.

Freeling (Arthur) Picturesque Excursions [To the Isle of Wight Southampton, New Forest, etc.] 12mo. (1839).

Freeling (Arthur) London and Southampton Railway Companion, with Guides to Southampton and the Isle of Wight. 12mo. 1840.

Freeman (E. A.) Architecture of the Church and Hospital of the Holy Cross, Winchester. 8vo. 1846.

Freeman (Dr. E. A.) The Reign of William Rufus and the Accession of Henry the First. 2 vols. Large 8vo. 1882.
Refers to Sparsholt, Romsey, New Forest, Winchester, &c.,

Gale (S.) History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Winchester. 8vo. 1715. See Hyde.
Contains contributions from B. Willis.
This was afterwards reprinted in Casson's "Lives of the Bishops of Winchester."
The Earl of Clarendon, author of the "History of the Great Rebellion," was a Hampshire man, the family of Hyde having an estate at Catherington. The Earl of Clarendon began a History of Winchester, which was left unfinished, and completed by S. Gale in 1715.

Gaol (County). Report of the Committee Appointed to Examine into the State of the Hampshire County Gaol and Bridewells. 8vo. 1817.

Garbett (W.) Observations and Correspondence, occasioned by the Failure and Restoration of a Principal Pier in Winchester Cathedral. 4to. 1824.

Garneray (Louis Ambrose) Captivité de Louis Garneray, neuf Années en Angleterre. Mes Poutons Illustrés par l'Auteur et Janet-Lange. Royal 8vo. N.D.
The author was eight years (1806-1814) a prisoner of war in the hulks at Porchester and at Bishops Waltham.

Garrow (D.) History of Lymington and its Vicinity. 8vo. 1825.

Gibbons (Thomas) Memoirs of Isaac Watts, D.D. [Native of Southampton]. 8vo. 1780.

Gilbert (H. M.) Bibliotheca Hantoniensis, an Attempt at a Bibliography of Hampshire (printed for subscribers). Large paper. 4to. N.D.

Gilbert (J. M.) See Haghe (L.)

Gilpin (Rev. W.) Remarks on Forest Scenery, &c., illustrated by the Scenes of New Forest in Hampshire. 2 vols. 8vo. 1791, 1794, 1808.
Addenda to the first edition by a friend of the author. 8vo. 1794. Edited by Sir T. D. Lauder. 2 vols. Post 8vo. 1834. Another edition by Heath. Post 8vo. 1887.

Gilpin (Rev. W.) Regulations of Boldre School. 4to sheet. N.D.

Gilpin (Rev. W.) Account of the New Poor House, erected at Boldre. 12mo. 1798.

Gilpin (Rev. W.) Observations on Western parts of England, to which are added a few remarks on the Picturesque Beauties of the Isle of Wight. 8vo. 1798. Second edition. 8vo. 1808.

Gilpin (Rev. W.) Observations on the Coasts of Hampshire, Sussex and Kent (with plates). 8vo. 1804.

Gilpin (Rev. W.) Explanation of the Duties of Religion for the use of Boldre School. 12mo. 1798.

Gipsies. Report of the Southampton Committee for the Amelioration of the State of the Gypsies. 8vo. 1832.

Farewell Address to, by James Crabb on the occasion of the 19th Anniversary. 8vo.

Glenie (James) Short Enquiry into the Nature of the Titles conferred at Portsmouth and the Camps by George III., shewing the Origin and Ancient Privileges of Knights Banneret. 8vo. 1779.

Godesfield. See Hospitallers and Larking.

Godwin (George) Ancient Structures in Winchester and Romsey. 8vo. N.D.

Godwin (Rev. G. N.) The Civil War in Hampshire, 1642-45, and the Story of Basing House. Small 4to. 1882.

Godwin (Rev. G. N.) The Civil War in South-West Hampshire. 24 pp. Small 4to. 1886.

Godwin (Rev. G. N.) Civil War in and around Winchester. Small 4to. 1886

Godwin (Rev. G. N.) Portsmouth to London by "The Rocket," the Coach Route between Portsmouth and London. Post 8vo. 1877.

Godwin (Rev. G. N.) Green Lanes of Hampshire, Surrey, and Sussex. 8vo. 1884.

Golding (Dr.) A Defence of the Warden of Winchester College, by himself. 8vo. 1759.

Golding (Dr.) Warden of Winchester College. Answer to an Anonymous Letter to Dr. Lowth. 8vo. 1759.

Goodyeare (Wm., Merchant of Southampton) Voyage of the "Wandering Knight," from the French. 4to. 1581.

Dedicated to Sir Francis Drake, and is said to have been much used by Bunyan in the writing of his "Pilgrim's Progress." (See Bunyan).

Gosport. Answers to Several Objections made to the Bill for better paving Gosport. Folio. 1763.

Gosport. The Whole Proceedings in a Dispute between Henry Lys the Elder, Esq., and Sarah Gainsford, Widow, which was referred to Arbitration. 8vo. 1789.
(A curious case of reputed marriage).

Gosport. The Strayed Lamb (from Gosport) or the Baptist no Seducer, by Philo Oves. 8vo. 1812.

Gosport. Appeal of J. R. Luzuringa to the Inhabitants of Gosport, in favour of the Spanish Gentleman, M. Penarauda, slandered by Barnabus Rodriguez and the Revs. R. Bingham, Senr. and Junr. 8vo. 1840.

Gosport Tragedy (The) A Poetical Chap Book. 12mo. N.D.

Gosport. See Alverstoke, Anglesea, Portsea, Portsmouth.

Grace (Henry, native of Basingstoke, Hants) History of the Life and Sufferings of, during several years captivity among the Savages. 8vo. 1765.

Graves (Hon. H.) Designs for the Font at Binstead Church, Isle of Wight. 8vo. 1844.

Green (J. S.) Life of Mr. John Van, a Clergyman's Son, of Woody [East Woodhay], in Hampshire, being a Series of many Extraordinary Events. 2 vols. 12mo. N.D.

Greenfield (B. W.) The Heraldry and Exterior Decorations of the Bar Gate, Southampton. 8vo. 1875.

Greenfield (B. W.) The Wrothesby Tomb, Titchfield, Hants. 8vo. 1889.
Reprinted from Proceedings of the Hampshire Field Club (with illustrations).

Greenville (W.) Description of the City, College and Cathedral of Winchester, their Antiquities and Present State. 8vo. N.D.

Greywell. See Holme (under Odiham).

Grose (F.) Antiquities of the County of Hampshire (illustrated). Extracted from the Antiquities of England, etc. 4to. 1783.

Grove (R. A.) Views of the Principal Seats and Marine and Landscape Scenery in Lymington (26 plates). Folio. 1832

Gubbins (E.) Ancient Inscriptions in Winchester Cathedral and other places. 12mo. 1884.

Gudgeon (R. H.) Souvenir of the Opening of the George Hotel, Winchester, on St. George's Day, April 25th, 1889.
History of this Ancient Hostelry from the Reign of Edward I.

Guillaume (George) Architectural Views and Details of Netley Abbey, partly shown as it originally existed. Folio. 1848.

Gunn (Alexander). See Timbs.

Guise (Gen.) and HERVOT (Mr.) Plain Narrative, or True State of the Case between. 4to. 1751.
Respecting a Marriage Settlement. The Tract dedicated to Matthew Woodford, Esq., of Southampton.

Gunner (Rev. W.) An Account of the Alien Priory of Andwell, or Endwell, in Hampshire, etc. 8vo.

Gwilliam (J.) Norris Castle, or Recent Tramps in the Isle of Wight. Post 8vo. 1845.

Gwilliam (J.) Rambles in the Isle of Wight during the Summers of 1841 and 1842. 8vo. 1843. Second edition. 8vo. 1844.

Hackwood Park (near Basingstoke). See Carew, Mitchell, Holme (under Odiham).

Haghe (L.) Views of principal Seats and Marine and Landscape Scenery in the Neighbourhood of Lymington, drawn on Stone by, from Original Pictures taken by J. M. Gilbert, with Historical and Typographical Descriptions. Large Paper; Proofs on India Paper. Folio. 1832.

Hale Common. See Bailey.

Hall (Rev. P.) A Few Topographical Remarks relative to the Parishes of Ringwood, Ellingham, Ibbesley, Harbridge, Fordingbridge and the New Forest. Post 8vo. 1869.

Hall (Thomas) Poems written in the Debtor's Ward, Winchester. Mus. D. ix. 24-2. 8vo. N.D.

Hambledon. See Hughes.

Hammond (Colonel Robert) of Carisbrooke Castle. See Civil War Pamphlets (I. of W.)

Hampden (Rev. James) Remarks on some Proceedings at the time of the late Election at Winchester College, in the Case of the Masters and the School fairly stated. 8vo. 1767.

Hampshire Field Club Papers and Proceedings, edited by Rev G. W. Minns, LL.B. 1st Series, 1887. 2nd Series, 1888 3rd Series, 1889. 4th Series, 1890. 8vo.

Hampshire Notes and Queries. Vols. I. and II. 8vo. 1834.

Hampshire Notes and Queries. Reprinted from the *Winchester Observer*. 4 vols. 4to. 1883-1889.
A rich mine of Hampshire information.

Hampshire. Old Pocket Book, with much information relating to Hampshire. 12mo. 1785.

Hampshire. Report of Proceedings of a Meeting of the County of Hants, held at Winchester, 1st March, 1823, etc. 8vo. 1823.

Hampshire. Survey of the County, with Arms of the Nobility, etc. 8vo. 1791.

Hannan (R.) Notes on the Town and Neighbourhood of Fordingbridge. 12mo. 1883,

Hanway (Jonas) Journal of Eight Days' Journey from Portsmouth to Kingston-on-Thames (Plate). 4to. 1756.

Jonas Hanway, a merchant, philanthropist, and author, was born at Portsmouth in 1712. Several of his works are in the Hartley Library, Southampton. He first introduced umbrellas into England.

Harbridge. See Hall.

Harding (J. D.) See Bartlett.

Harrison (G. Y.) Vectis Poetice, Descriptive Sonnets on Isle of Wight Scenery. 8vo. 1827.

Hartfordbridge. George Prince of Wales at. From *Lloyd's Evening Post.* 4to. January, 1790

Hartfordbridge. See Pearce.

Hartnall (E.) Pocket Guide to the Isle of Wight. 16mo. 1843.

Hartshorne (C. H.) History and Antiquities of Porchester Castle, Read before the Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, at Winchester, September, 1845. 8vo. 1846.

Haselden (Thomas) Letter from, to Sir Peter Thompson, dated Portsmouth, 27th February, 1746-7. M.S. folio sheet.

Haselrigge (Sir Arthur) Letter from, in Portsmouth, to an Hon. Member of the late Parliament. 4to, sewed. 1659.

Hassell (J.) Tour of the Isle of Wight. 2 vols. 8vo. 1790.

Havant. Letters addressed to William Garrett, Esq., Relative to the State of Leigh House. 8vo. 1819.

Havant. See Bingly, Longcroft.

Hawkins (E.) Notices of the Mint and Exchange of Winchester. 8vo. 1846.

Hawkins (E.) Account of a large Collection of Coins found at Beaworth, Hants. 4to. 1834.

Hayling Island. See Bingly, Clarke, Jones, Longcroft, Ports mouth Guide, Scott.

Hayling Island. Topographical and Historical Account of Hayling Island, Appendix on Smuggling. (By Richard Scott). Post 8vo. 1826.

Hayling. Guide to Hayling Island and Havant, in the County of Hants (Wood Engravings from sketches by W. B. Clarke.) 12mo. 1836. Another edition. (1843.)

Headbourne Worthy. See Carter Slessor.

Hearne (Thomas). See Spelman.

Heathcote (Sir W.) Catalogue of Books belonging to, at Hursley Park. 4to. 1834. Another by J. Darling. Royal 8vo. 186—

Heckfield. See Milton.

Herve (C. S.) Traditions about Aldershot. 8vo. 1881.

Hervey (Rev. T.) a History of the United Parishes of Colmer and Prior's Dean (with Photographs). 4to. 1880.

Hervot (Mr.) and Guise (Gen.) Plain Narrative, or True State of the Case between, Respecting a Marriage Settlement. The tract dedicated to Matthew Woodford, Esq., of Southamton. 4to. 1751.

Hewett (Gen. Sir G., of Freemantle, Hants) Private record of the Life of. 8vo. 1840.

Hewetson (J.) Architectural and Picturesque Views of Noble Mansions in Hampshire. Large 4to. N.D.

Heywood (Abel) Guide to the Isle of Wight, Cowes, Newport, Ryde, etc 8vo. (1867).

Heywood (Abel) Guide to Portsmouth and the adjoining Towns of Southsea, Portsea, and Landport, etc. 8vo. 1868.

Heywood (Abel) A Guide to Southampton, its River and Docks, Ancient Boundary Walls, etc. 8vo. 1868.

Highclere. See Lisle, Milles.

Hill (Du Boulay) The Church Bells of Winchester. 8vo. 1877.

Hilliard (J.) Fire from Heaven burning the Body of one John Hitchell, of Holmeshurst, within the Parish of Christchurch. Small 4to. 1613.

Hillier (G.) The Topography of the Isle of Wight. 12mo. Ryde, 1850.

Hillier (G.) A Voyage round the Isle of Wight. 12mo. 1850.

Hillier (G.) History and Antiquities of the Isle of Wight (Illustrated). 4to. London. N.D.
Printed for Subscribers only, and not published.

Hillier (G.) Narrative of the Attempted Escapes of King Charles I. from Carisbrooke Castle. Post 8vo. (See Civil War Pamphlets.) 1852.

Hillier (G.) Result of the Excavations on Brightstone and Bowcombe Downs, Isle of Wight, August, 1854 (with illustrations). Sewed, p. 7. 4to. London. 1854.

Hindhead. See Dickens and Pepys.

Hoare (Sir R. Colt) Observations on Mosaic Pavements Discovered at Thraxton, Bramdean, and Crondall. 4to. Archæologia (Reprinted). 1811.

Hobhouse (Bishop E.) Life of Bishop Walter de Merton (of Basingstoke). 8vo. 1859.

Hogarth (G.) See Dibdin.

Holdsworth (Edward) 1688-1747. Muscipula, a Latin Poem. (for which see Richards).
Gough says that "Hoglandiæ Descriptio" is an answer to this Poem.

Hollingsworth (—) Guide to Portsmouth. 12mo. 1840.

Holloway (H. R.) Walks round Ryde. Second edition. 16mo. 1848.

Holme (Rev. C.) A Topographical Account of Odiham and its Vicinity. Post 8vo. N.D. (about 1880).

Hollis (George) Reply to "A Short Statement of Facts" assumed by John Hancock Buckle relative to the conduct of Mr. Hollis as Under Sheriff of Hants. 8vo. 1816.

Hordle Cliff. See Brander-Webster.

Hoskins (S. Elliot, M.D.) Charles II. in the Channel Islands. 2 vols. 8vo. 1854.

Hospitallers (Knights) in England. Small 4to. Camden Society, 1857.
Enumerates their possessions at Godesfield and Baddesley.

Howard (Henry) On the Tomb of King Alfred at Hyde Abbey, near Winchester. 4to. Soc. Ant., 1798.

Huddersfield (G.) The Wiccamical Chaplet: a Selection of Original Poetry [the Effusions of Wykehamites]. 8vo. 1804.

Hughes (J. Gwynne) Reply to the Letter of the Rev. A. Lush, on the [Odiham] Marriage Case. 8vo. 1855.

Huguenot. See Serres.

Humbert (Rev. L. M.) Memorials of the Hospital of St. Cross and Almshouse of Noble Poverty (illustrated with photographs). 4to. 1868.

Hursley. Portfolio containing Plans and Elevations of All Saints' Church, Hursley.

Hursley Magazine. Selections from the "Hursley Magazine" for 1848 and 1849. 30 copies only, privately printed by Ladies at Hursley Park ("Illustrations copied from the originals by the same hands"). Royal 8vo. 1861.

Hursley. See Carlyle, Coleridge, Cromwell, Darling, Duthy, Guizot, Heathcote, Imber, Keble, Marsden, Marsh, Moor, Noble, Settle.

Hurstborne Priors. See St. Mary Bourne.

Hurst Castle. See Bartlett, Charles I.

Huxford (Alfred Lear) History of Portchester Castle. N.D.

Hyde (Henry, Earl of Clarendon). The History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church at Winchester, etc. 8vo. 1715.
See Gale (who completed this work).

Hyda, Liber Monisteria de Hyda. A Chronicle and Cartulary of Hyde Abbey, Winchester, 455-1023 A.D. (Rolls Publications). Roy. 8vo. 1866.

Hyde Abbey. See Howard.

Ibbesley. See Hall.

Imber (M.) The Case, or an abstract of the Customs of the Manor of Merdon, in the Parish of Hursely in the County of Southampton. 8vo. 1707.

Inglis (H. D.) The Channel Islands. 2 vols. 1834.

Inglis (H. D.) The Channel Islands. 2 vols. 8vo. 1835.

Isle of Wight. The true description of a monstrous chylde borne in the Isle of Wight in the yeare 1564. Folio-sheet. 1564

Isle of Wight (Saltmakers of). A True Remonstrance of the state of the Salt Business, undertaken (for the furnishment thereof between Barwick & Pool, they with the Isle of Wight and members inclusive), by the Societie of Saltmakers of South and North Shields and of Scotland. Broadside. December, 1638,

Isle of Wight. Report of the Commissioners for inquiring concerning the Charities of the Isle of Wight. Mus. D. ix. 19. 3. 12mo. 1837.

Isle of Wight System of Roads and System of Guardians of the Poor: not a Model, but a Warning, to the Legislature. 8vo. 1845.

Isle of Wight. Case on the merits of the Election and Return for the Borough of Newtown in the Isle of Wight. [1729]

Isle of Wight. Newtown. See Merewether.

Isle of Wight. Reply to the Newtown Petitioners. Folio-sheet.

Isle of Wight. Part of Poll Book. Folio. December, 1832.

Isle of Wight. Poetical Excursions in. 4to. 1777.

Isle of Wight. A Poem, with Plate of Needle Rocks before the fall of the pointed rock from which the group takes its name. 12mo. 1782.

Isle of Wight. Vectis, a descriptive Poem. 12mo. N.D.

Isle of Wight, Vectigalia, or Gleanings from the. Oblong Folio.

Isle of Wight. Garland. A Ballad, in three parts. Privately reprinted by Utterson. 8vo. 1839.

Only twenty-five copies printed.

Isle of Wight. Sabrina, or the Pilgrims of the Isle, a Poem founded on Scenery in the Isle of Wight. 8vo. 1842.

Isle of Wight. A New, Correct, and much Improved History of the Isle of Wight. 8vo. 1795.

Isle of Wight. A Companion to the Isle of Wight. 2nd. edition 12mo. 1800. 3rd edition, 12mo. 1802. See Albin.

Isle of Wight, New Picture of the. (26 Plates). 8vo. 1813.

Isle of Wight. Tour in the, in the autumn of 1820. 8vo. 1822.

Isle of Wight. Beauties of the Isle of Wight, with an account of the principal Towns. 12mo. 1826. 2nd edition, 12mo. 1827. 3rd edition, 12mo. 1828.

Isle of Wight, A Visit to the. 12mo. 1828.

Isle of Wight, Picturesque Scenery of the. 8vo. 1829.

Isle of Wight, Vectis Directory; or general guide to the, 8vo. 1839.

Isle of Wight, Miniature Road Book of the. 8vo. 1842.

Isle of Wight, A new pocket guide to the, giving a concise and rapid sketch of the line from London to Southampton. 18mo. 1844.

Isle of Wight, Wanderings in the. 8vo. (1846).

Isle of Wight. The Tourist's Guide through the, with its peculiar and most interesting scenery. (Illustrated.) 8vo. 1846.

Isle of Wight. A Remembrance of Bonchurch, Isle of Wight. The Burial Place of the Rev. W. Adams. 8vo. (1849).

Isle of Wight. Account of Bonchurch, by J. W. 8vo. 1849

Isle of Wight, Views of, engraved by Cousen, Godfrey, and others. Royal 8vo. 1856.

Isle of Wight, Rough notes and rambling reminiscences of a visit to the, August, 1858, by L. W. S. 12mo. (1858?)

Isle of Wight, Views in the, with descriptive letter-press. 12mo. (1859).

Isle of Wight, Concise exposition of the geology, antiquities, and topography of the, (Favourite localities of the tourist, No. 1.) 4to. (1861).

Isle of Wight. A Trip round the Southern side of the Island. Second Series. 12mo. 1862.

Isle of Wight. Fenwick (R. G.) Home Thoughts, or the Lapidary of Ventnor, being Reminiscences of a Tour in the, Isle of Wight. 8vo. 1866.

Isle of Wight, The Tourists . . . Guide to the. 8vo. (1872).

Isle of Wight. Visitors' Book. 8vo. N.D.

Isle of Wight. Miscellany (The). By various contributors. From Jan. 6, 1844 to —— 1844.

Isle of Wight. Carisbrooke Magazine, Newport. 2 vols. 8vo. 1880-81. All published.

Isle of Wight. Binstead. See Withers.

Isle of Wight. Carisbrooke Castle: a Poem in seven Parts historical and descriptive, with Notes. sewed, 12mo. pp 28. N.D.

Isle of Wight. Carisbrooke. Case of Breeks against Woolfrey [relating to the setting up a monument in Carisbrooke churchyard], with the judgment of Sir Herbert Jenner thereon added in MS. 8vo. 1838.

Isle of Wight. Carisbrooke. See Beattie, Brettell, Freeman, Civil War, Sharp, Varring, Westall.

Isle of Wight. Chale. See Lempriere.

Isle of Wight. Cowes. See Bartlett, Hook, Newport, Sharp.

Isle of Wight, (Freshwater). Proceedings of a Court of Inquiry upon Lieut. Josiah Dornford, and 7 of the Crew of the Coast Guard Station at Freshwater for conniving at Smuggling. 8vo. 1836.

Isle of Wight. Catalogue of Books of the Isle of Wight Institution. 8vo. 1848.

Isle of Wight. Church of St. Thomas, Newport. Elizabeth Stuart, the captive of Carisbrooke. 4to. Privately Printed, 1856.

Isle of Wight. Newport, sketches of. Description taken on sailing from, to Lymington, with a return by Southampton to Cowes. 8vo. 1792.

Isle of Wight. Newport. Cutts (Lord), Speech to the Mayor and Aldermen of Newport at Carisbrooke Castle, upon the Swearing of Mr. Leigh, the New Mayor. Folio. 1693.

Isle of Wight. Newport, the Ladies Poetical Petition for a Winter Assembly at. 4to. 1806.

Isle of Wight. Newport. See Brettell, Civil War, Nicholls, Sharp, Tarnbull.

Isle of White. Quarr Abbey. See Trevelyan.

Isle of Wight. Shanklin. See Walford.

Isle of Wight. (St. Lawrence Well). See Sheridan.

Isle of Wight. Ventor. See Spindler.

Isle of Wight. Yarmouth. See Merewether.

Isle of Wight. See Adams, Akerman, Albin, Andrews, Ashburnham, Atkins, Barber, Barton, Baskett, Beal, Bevan, Black, Blanchard, Bloxham, Bonner, Boutell, Bradbury, Brannon, Brettell, Bridden, Brion and Wilkin, Britton and Brayley, Bromfield, Bromley, Bullar, Bunyon, Calvert, Camden, Chamberlain, Charles I., Churoh, Civil War, Clarke, Clifford, Cook, Cooke, Collingwood

Cowper, Drew, Dugdale, Dyson, Edgar, Elder, Englefield, English History, Faden, Fenwick, Ferne, Fitzherbert, Forster, Franks, Freeling, Gilpin, Granville, Graves, Gwilliam, Hampshire Repository, Harrison, Hartnall, Hassell, Heywood, Hillier, Holloway, Hook, James, Jay, Jenkinson, Jones, Kell, Kelly, Kidd, Knight, Land We Live In, Lee, Le Feitt, Lockhart, Long, Loudon, Manning, Marshall, Martin, Mason, May, Metaxa, Midland, Mogg, Moor, Mudie, Murray, Nelson, New Guide to Portsmouth, Nutt, Pennant, Price, Raine, Raye, Richmond, Roscoe, Russell, Rye, Sharp, Shaw, Sheridan, Sotheby, Spickernell, Sturch, Sturge, Taylor, Tennyson, Tomkins, Topographical Description, Trevelyan, Vancouver, Venables, Vergil, Wallis, Ware, Warner, Wayland, Webster, Westall, White, Wilks, Woodward, Worsley, Wyndham, Young.

Keate (George) Netley Abbey, an Elegy. 4to. 1769.
The first edition was published in 1764, and called "The Ruins of Netley Abbey." Reprinted in *Bullar's Companion* in a Visit to Netley Abbey.

Keble (Rev. John) Various Papers relating to, and to Hursley.

Keble (Rev. John) Memoirs of, by Sir J. T. Coleridge. 8vo. 1870.

Keble. See Moor.

Kell (Rev. E.) The Founders of our Town; Three Lectures delivered at the Athenæum, Newport. See *Hampshire Independent*, December 18th, 1852, January 1st, 1853. March 26th, 1853.

Kell (Rev. E.) Brief Notice of Clausentum. 8vo. 1858.

Kell (Rev. E.) Mr. Hartley's Intentions Respecting the Application of his Munificent Bequest. Sewed, 16mo. 1858.

Kell (Rev. E.) Additional Correspondence in favour of the Foundation of a Collegiate Institution on the Hartley Bequest. Sewed, 16mo. 1858.

Kell (Rev. E.) Tribute to the Memory of Alderman Richard Andrews [of Southampton] with a Memoir. 8vo. 1859.

Kell (Rev. E.) Lecture on Dr. Watts, July 21st, 1861, after the Inauguration of Dr. Watts' Statue in the Park at Southampton, by the Earl of Shaftesbury, July 17th, 1861.

Kell (Rev. E.) Description of Beaulieu Abbey. 12mo. 1870.

Kell (Rev. E.) Description of Netley Abbey. 12mo. 1870.

Kell (Rev. E.) Account of Coins, etc., found in a Marsh contiguous to Newport, Isle of Wight, pp. 8. Sewed, 8vo. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.*, N.D.

Kell (Rev. E.) Hampshire Archæology. 8vo. N.D.

Contents.

The Discovery of a Roman Building at Castlefield, near Andover.
The Castle and other Ancient Remains at Southampton.
The Saxon Bone Pits near St. Mary's Road, Southampton, and on a Coin of Offa, King of Mercia.
On Leaden Seals from Gurnard Bay and elsewhere.
The Discovery of a Roman Building at Gurnard Bay.
On Roman Coins found in the Isle of Wight.
On the Ancient Site of Southampton.
Excavations on Brightstone and Bowcombe Downs, Isle of Wight.
The Discovery of Two Cemeteries in the Isle of Wight.
A Terminal Statue found at Bevis Mount, Southampton.
The Discovery of a Glass Factory at Buckholt.
On the Site of Mediæval Cemetery at Shirley.
Greek Vessels found near Rowland's Castle, Hants.
An Urn found on Bembridge Down, near Sandown, Isle of Wight.
A Romano-British Pottery at Barnes, near Brixton, Isle of Wight.
On the Largest Barrow in the Anglo-Saxon Cemetery on Bowcombe Down, Isle of Wight.
On a leaden Coffin found at Bishopstoke.

Kell (Rev. E. and Mrs., of Southampton) Memorials of. 8vo. 1875.

Kelly (E. R.) County Topographies; Hampshire and the Isle of Wight, edited by E. R. Kelly. 8vo. 1875.

Kemble. See Larking.

Kempster (Bartholomew) The Parts, Patience and Pains of. 4to. London, 1680.

Frequently reprinted. See "Batt upon Batt" under the heading Southampton.

Ken (Thomas, Bishop of Bath and Wells, previously Prebend of Winchester) Life of, by a Layman. 8vo. 1851. 2 vols. 8vo. 1854.

Ken (Thomas) Life, by W. Hawkins. 4 vols. London, 1721.

Ken (Thomas) Life, by Dean Plumptre. 1890.

Ken (Thomas) Life. *Lond. Gent. Mag.*, vol. 84.

Ken (Thomas) Life. *Lond. Gent. Mag.*, February, 1845, pp. 175, 176.

Ken (Thomas) Life. *Fraser's Magazine*, vol. iv., 387.

Ken (Bishop). See Bowles.

Kidd's Pocket Companion to the Isle of Wight (with engravings by Bonner). 12mo. 1838.

King (Edward) Old Times re-visited in the Borough and Parish of Lymington, Hants. 8vo. 1879.

King (James) Poem on Leigh Park. 8vo. 1829.

Kingsley (Rev. C.) Death and Funeral of, at Eversley. See Professor F. Max Muller's Preface to "The Roman and the Teuton." 8vo. 1884. Macmillan.

Kingsley (Rev. C.) Verses written for the opening of the Yateley Exhibition. A 12mo sheet. 1867.

Kingsley (Rev. C.) His Letters and Memories of his Life. Edited by his Wife. 2 vols. 1877.

Kingsley (Rev. C.) Sermon preached in the Parish Church of Eversley, on the Sunday after the funeral of, by the Rev. Sir William H. Cope, Bart. 8vo. 1875.

King's Somborne. See Dawes.

Kitchin (Very Rev. G. W., D.D., Dean of Winchester) Winchester Cathedral Records: No. 1. A Consuetudinary of the 14th Century for the Refectory of the House of St. Swithun in Winchester. 4to. 1886.

Kitchin (Very Rev. G. W., D.D., Dean of Winchester) Winchester Cathedral Records: No. 2. A Charter of Edward III., Confirming and Enlarging the Privileges of St. Giles' Fair, Winchester, A.D., 1349. 4to. 1886.

Kitchin (Very Rev. G. W., D.D., Dean of Winchester) and Madge (Rev. F. T.) Documents relating to the Foundation of the Chapter of Winchester. A.D., 1541-1547. 8vo. 1889. *Hampshire Record Society's Publications.*

Kitchin (Very Rev. G. W., D.D., Dean of Winchester) Historic Towns: Winchester. 8vo. 1890.

Klitz (Philip) Sketches of Life, Character and Scenery in the New Forest. Post 8vo. 1850.

Lainston near Winchester. See Chudleigh.

Langston Harbour, and the Proposed Docks and Railway. 8vo. 1855.

Latham (Dr.) Account of the Ancient Sculptures and Inscriptions in the Abbey Church, Romsey. 4to. 1801.

Latham (R. G.) See Ansted.

Le Brocq (Philip) Outlines of a plan for making the tract of land called the New Forest, a Real Forest. 8vo. 1794.

Le Cras (A. J.) The Laws, Customs, and Privileges of the Island of Jersey. 12mo. 1839.

Lee (E.) The Undercliff (Isle of Wight) and Bournemouth. 8vo 1856.

Lee (Sir J. T., of the Elms, Hants.) Memoirs of his Life, etc. 4to. 1836.

Lefevre (Lt. Col. C. S.) Standing Orders of the Hants Yeomanry. Small 8vo. London. 1848.

Legge (Rt. Hon. Henry Bilson) Account of the character of, (with letters and particulars relating to the Hampshire Election, 1759.) 4to. 1764.

Le Gros (Augustus Apsley) Mont Orgueil Castle, its History and its Ruins. Post 8vo. N.D.

Leigh House and Park. See Havant, King, Staunton.

Leigh Park Estate, Notices of the. 8vo. 1836.
Printed for private circulation.

Le Keux. Picturesque Memorials of Winchester (plates with descriptions). 4to. 1830.

Leland (John) Hampshire, 300 years ago, transcribed from the Itinerary of John Leland. With explanatory notes by H. Moody. 8vo. 1868.

Leon (Sir John De) Voyage from Southampton (in verse). 8vo. N.D.

Leroy (A. C. and Bramston, A. R.) Historic Winchester. Cr. 8vo. 1882.

L'Estrange (Rev. A. G.) Royal Winchester. 8vo. 1889.

Lefroy (Charles Edward) Letter to Sir Thomas Baring, on the Subject of Allotments of Land to the Poor at West Ham, Basingstoke. 8vo. 1834.

Lempriere (W.) Report on Medicinal Effects of the Chalybeate Waters of Chale, Isle of Wight. 8vo. N.D.

Le Quesne (C.) A Constitutional History of Jersey. 8vo. 1856.

Letchiot (Mr., "of Ireland, lately Curate near Salisbury") Southampton Guide. 12mo. 1768.
Gough in a MS. note says that Mr. Letchiot was the author of this book.

Lewis (H.) Illustrated Hand-book of Portsmouth, and Guide to the Royal Dockyard, Harbour and Haslar Hospital, Gosport, &c. 8vo. 1860.

Lewis (P.) Historical Enquiries concerning Forests and Forest Laws, with Topographical Remarks upon the Ancient and Modern State of the New Forest, in the County of Southampton. 4to. 1811.

Lisle (Edward, of Crux-Easton) Observations on Husbandry (Portrait). 4to. 1757.
Contains curious information about Hampshire Agriculture, &c., at the beginning of the 18th Century. Another Edition, in two vols., 8vo, was published in the same year, which contains a glossary of Hants words.

Lisle, Lady. See Western Martyrology.

Littlehale's (H.) Romsey Abbey or a History of the Benedictine Nunnery founded in the 10th Century at Romsey in Hampshire. (Front.) 12mo. 1866.

Lockerley. See Titherley (East).

Lockhart (Charles) A General Guide to the Isle of Wight, (Illustrated). Small 4to. 1870.

Loggon (S.) History of the Brotherhood, or Guild of the Holy Ghost, in the Chapel of the Holy Ghost, near Basingstoke, Hampshire. 8vo. 1742.

London and South Western Railway, Official Guide to (with maps and illustrations). Small 12mo. 1887.

London and South Western Railway. See Acts of Parliament, Freeling, Isle of Wight, Meason, Mogg, Wylde.

London and Southampton Railway. Report of the Directors, August, 1837 (contains map, Sections of the Line, etc.). 4to. 1837.

Long (W. H.) Dictionary of the Isle of Wîght Dialect. Post 8vo 1886.

Long (W. H.) Oglander Memoirs, Extracts from the MSS. of Sir J. Oglandei (Kt.), Isle of Wight. 4to. 1888.

Longcroft (Charles John) Topographical Account of the Hundred of Bosmere, in the County of Southampton, including the Parishes of Havant, Warblington and Hayling (plates, etc.). Imp. 8vo. 1857.

Longcroft (Charles John) The Valley of the Ems. 8vo. 1863

Long Sutton. See Reeve.

Loudon (Mrs. J. W.) Glimpses of Nature during a Visit to the Isle of Wight (plates). Square 8vo. London, 1848.

Lowth (Bishop Robert) The Life of William of Wykeham, Bishop of Winchester. 8vo. 1758. Second edition, 1759. Third edition, 1777.

Dr. Robert Lowth, an eminent divine, Bishop of London, son of Dr. William Lowth, was author of a number of theological works and of the Life of William of Wykeham. He was born at Buriton in 1710. He was rector of Ovington, near Winchester, and subsequently of East Woodhay, previously to his episcopal promotion.

Lowth (Bishop Robert) The Genealogy of Christ, as it is represented in the East Window in the College Chapel at Winchester: a Poem. 8vo. 1729.

Lowth (Rev. Dr.) Answer to an Anonymous Letter concerning the late election of a Warden of Winchester College. 8vo. 1759.

Lucas (R. C., Sculptor) Hetty Lothe and Palmerstoniana. (Part I., Autobiography of the Author between the ages of 60 and 74 years). Small 4to. 1875.

Lyford (H. G.) Address to the Members of Winchester Mechanics Institute on the Opening of the Second Session, 1836. 12mo. 1836. With List of Members.

Lymington, Pen and Pencil Sketches of, and Ten Miles round. 12mo. N.D

Lymington, A New Guide to, by a Resident. 12mo. 1828.

Lymington, Handbook for (map and plates). 8vo. Lymington, 1845.

A reprint of the *Guide*, with many additions. Another edition, 8vo, 1853.

Lymington, Round, and Through the New Forest. 12mo.

Lymington. See Barrey, Companion in a Tour round Southampton, Doman, Garrow, Gilbert, Grove, Haghe, King, Merewether, Newport, St. Barbe, Warner, Wilson.

McFadden (Frank) Vestiges of Old Southampton, a series of 12 etchings, with Letterpress Descriptions by T. W. Shore, F.G.S., etc. Folio. 1891.

Madden (Sir Frederick) Description of the Matrix of the Seal of Southwick Priory (plates). 4to. 1831.

Madge (Rev. F. T.) and Kitchin (Rev. Dr., Dean of Winchester) Documents relating to the Foundation of the Chapter of Winchester, A.D. 1541-1547. 8vo. 1889.

Magazines. "Western County Magazine," particularly dedicated to the inhabitants of Wilts, Hants, etc. 8vo. 1787, *te seq.*

Magazines. "The Hampshire Repository"; or an Historical, Economical and Literary Miscellany, relative to the County and the Isle of Wight (plates). 2 vols. 8vo. 1798-9.

Magazines. "The Hampshire Miscellany" 1819.

Magazines. "The Crypt," or a Receptacle for Things Past; an Antiquarian and Miscellaneous Journal [relating to Hampshire and adjoining counties]. 3 vols and vol. I. New Series. 12mo. and 8vo. 1827-9.

Magazines. "Hampshire and West of England Magazine." Plates. 8vo. 1828.

Twelve monthly numbers only were published, and it then became incorporated with "The Crypt," which see.

Magazines. "Hampshire Magazine," 'The Hawk,' 'A Year's Experiment.' N.D.

Malet (Sir Alexander) Some account of the system of Fagging at Winchester School. 1828.

[**Malet** (Sir Alexander)] Letter in reference to his late pamphlet, by an old Etonian. 8vo. 1828.

Malmesbury (Earl of) Memoirs of an Ex-Minister. 2 vols. 8vo. 1884.

Born, and resided at "Heron Court, an old manor house near Christchurch."

Manning (Wm. M.)—Proceedings in Courts of Revision in the Isle of Wight; and cases decided in South Hants before Revising Barrister. 12mo. 1836.

M[ansfield] (R. B.). School Life at Winchester, (coloured plates) 12mo. 1870.

Manwood (John). A Treatise of the Laws of the Forest, including most interesting matter relating to the New Forest. Small 4to. 1598. 2nd edition. 1615. 3rd. edition. 4to. 1655. 4th. edition. 4to. 1665. 5th. edition. 8vo. 1717. Revised, with new title. 1744.

Maps of Hampshire. Cary (John). Map of Hampshire. 1810, and 1825.

Hampshire in Unions (Poor Law Unions in colours) (Greenwood, C. and J.) 1834. Walker's Map of London and Southampton Railway. N.D. Map of New Forest (Faden). 1789. Map Winchester Division "Part of Kentish's Great Map of Hampshire" Otterbourne, St. Cross, etc., N.D. Travelling Chart:—Basingstoke, Winchester, Gosport, etc., N.D.

Marsh (J.) Memoranda of the Parishes of Hursley and North Baddesley, in the County of Southampton. (Coloured Plates). 8vo. 1808.

Marshall (William) The Rural Economy of the Southern Counties, comprising Kent, Surrey, Sussex, the Isle of Wight, the Chalk Hills of Wiltshire, &c., 2 vols. 8vo. 1798.

Martin (G. A.) The Undercliff of the Isle of Wight, its climate, history and natural productions. 12mo. 1849.

Martin (T.). Historica Descriptio complectens Vitam et Res Gestas Gulielmi Wicami Vintoniensis Episcopi. 4to. 1597, and 4to. 1690.

Mason's Poetical Excursions in the Isle of Wight. (Vignette). 4to. 1777.

Mason's Handy Guide to the Isle of Wight. 8vo. (1868).

Mason (James), Tourist's Guide to the Isle of Wight. 8vo. 1878.

Masters (F. M.) A Guide to The County Hall and the Assize Courts at Winchester, together with a Brief History of the Hall and a Full Description of the Heraldic Decorations, respectfully dedicated to Melville Portal, Esq., sewed 24. pp. 8vo. N.D.

Maxwell (Archibald). Portsmouth, a Descriptive Poem, in two Books. 8vo. 1755.

May (N.) Guide to the Isle of Wight. 8vo. N.D.

Measom (George). Guide to the South Western Railway (woodcuts). 8vo. N.D.

Meason (G.) Illustrated Isle of Wight Railway Guide. 8vo. 1864.

Meeson (F.R.) Genealogical Records of the Families of Muddle, Dun, Soffe and Tucker. Royal 8vo. 1888.

The Millbrook branches of the family of Soffe, of Hampshire.

Merton (Bishop Walter de), Life of, by Bishop E. Hobhouse 8vo. 1859.

A native of Basingstoke.

Meonstoke. See Davis.

Metaxa (Count A. R. N.) Round "the Wight" and across "the Solent" in an Open Canoe. 8vo. sewed, pp. 14.

Metaxa (Count A. R. N.) Walking Tour Through the Isle of Wight in the Year 1870. 8vo. sewed. pp. 10. 1870.

Michaelmarsh and Its Antiquities, together with Notices of the New Forest. 8vo. 1867.

Michell (R.) Hackwood Park : a poem. 4to. 1765.

Midland (Albert). Vecta Garland. 8vo. Ryde, 1860.

Midland (Albert). Lays of Carisbrooke Castle. sewed. 12mo. N.D.

Milbrook. See Meeson.

Millard (James Elwin), Account of Basingstoke Basing, and the neighbourhood. (Woodcuts). 4to. 1874.

Millard (James Elwin., D.D.) Catalogue of Books selected from the Library of, 4to. [1878]

Milles (Rev. Issac), Account of the Life and Conversation of, Rector of High Cleer, Hants; with Funeral Sermon, 9th, July, 1720. 8vo. 1721.

Milner (Rev. Dr, Bishop of Castabald, Born 1752, died 1826.) The History, Civil and Ecclesiastical, and survey of the Antiquities of Winchester. 2 vols. 4to. 1798-1801. 3rd edition. 4to. 1809. 4th Edition. Imp. 8vo. 1839.

Milner (Rev. Dr.) Short view of the History and Antiquities of Winchester, with an account of the seats of the neighbouring nobility. 8vo. 1799. 2nd edition, 1802. Another, 1815.

Milner (Rev. Dr.) Historical and Critical Account of Winchester Cathedral, extracted from his history &c., of Winchester. 148 pp. 8vo. 1801. 2nd edition, 8vo. Winchester. 1807. 7th edition. 8vo. Winchester. 1809. 8th. edition. 8vo. Winchester. 1815. 9th edition. 12mo. Winchester. 1830.

Milner (Rev. Dr.) Historical and Descriptive Guide to the City of Winchester, its Cathedral, &c. 12mo. Winchester. 1825. Seventh Edition. 12mo. 1829. Eleventh Edition. London. 8vo. 1850.

Milner (Rev. Dr.) A short Description of the Hospital of St. Cross, near Winchester. 12mo. (1840.) Twenty-Second Edition. 8vo. (1850).

Milner (Rev. Thomas) The Life, Times, and Correspondence of the Rev. Isaac Watts, D.D. 8vo. 1834.
A native of Southampton.

Milton (W., Vicar of Heckfield). The Danger of Travelling in Stage Coaches. 8vo. 1810.

Missing (J.) Titchfield, a Poetical Essay. 4to. 1749.

Mitford (Miss.) See L'Estrange, Murch.

Moberley (Rev. George, D.C.L.) Sermons preached at Winchester College, with a Preface on "Fagging." 12mo. 1844-48.

Moberley (Rev. George, D.C.L.) Five Short Letters to Sir William Heathcote, Bart., M.P., for the University of Oxford, on the Studies and Discipline of Public Schools. 8vo. 1861.

Moberley (Rev. George) Observations on the Public School Bill as affecting Winchester College. 8vo. 1865.

Moberley (Rev. G. H.) Life of William of Wykeham. Royal 8vo. 1887.

Mogg (E.) Southampton Railway and Isle of Wight Guide (maps of the Line, Isle of Wight, etc.). 12mo. 1845.

Monk (Cuthbert) Churches in and around Southampton. 4to. 1886.

Monk (Cuthbert) A Descriptive and Historical Sketch of the Cistercian Monastery of Netley. 12mo. 1886.

Montagu Family. See Sandford and Meredith.

Moody (H.) Hampshire in 1086. Alphabetical List of such of the present Parishes, Tythings and Manors, with the exception of those in the Isle of Wight as are mentioned in the Domesday Book. p. 8. Sewed. 1845.

Moody (H.) Antiquarian and Topographical Sketches of Hamp shire. 12mo. 1846.

Moody (H.) The Hampshire Mirror of Things Past and Present, edited by H. Moody. 8vo. 1846.

Moody (H.) Notes and Essays relating to the Counties of Hants and Wilts. 8vo. 1851.

Moody (H.) Our County, or Hampshire in the Reign of Charles II. Crown 8vo. 1863

Moody (H.) History and Description of the Hospital of St. Cross, near Winchester, with a List of the Masters from its Foundation to the Present Time. 8vo. (1840.)

Moody (H.) See Leland.

Moor (F.) Guide to the Scenery in the environs of Ventnor, and Description of the Undercliff &c., with a Delineation of Appuldurcombe House and environs, and of the Antiquities of the Museum Wersleyanum. Small 4to. N.D.

Moor (Rev. J. F.) Keble (Rev. J.) The Birthplace, Home, Churches, and Memorials of. 4to. 1867.

Moor (Rev. J. F.) Guide to Hursley. 8vo. 1869.

Moses (H.) Account of the Visit of King William IV. (when Duke of Clarence), as Lord High Admiral to Portsmouth in 1827. Folio. 1827.

Mudie (Robert) Hampshire, its Past and Present Condition, and Future Prospects. 3 vols. Imp. 8vo. 1840.

Mudie (R.) The Isle of Wight ; its Past and Present Condition, and Future Prospects. Royal 8vo. (1841).

Mudie (R.) The New Forest, its Towns, Villages, etc. Royal 8vo. N.D.

Muller (Prof. Max). See Kingsley.

Murray (J.) Handbook for Travellers in Surrey, Hampshire and the Isle of Wight. Post 8vo. 1858. Second edition, 12mo, 1865. Third edition, 12mo, 1876.

Murrell (R. J.) and East (R.) Extracts from the Records in the Procession of the Municipal Corporation of the Borough of Portsmouth 4to. 1884.

Nelson (T.) The Isle of Wight, with a description of the Geology of the Island. 8vo. 1859. Another edition. 1869.

Nelson (T.) Portsmouth and Its Neighbourhood. Oblong 16mo. (1870).

Netley Abbey. The Ruins of, a Poem ; to which is prefixed a short account of that Monastery. 4to. 1765.

Printed by Mr. Dummer, the proprietor, for the use of his friends; this is an entirely different poem from Keate's, by the same title.

Netley Abbey, A companion in a visit to. 12mo. 1800.

Netley Abbey. Visitant's Guide to, also Southampton, Portsmouth &c., &c., 12mo. 1832.

Netley Abbey. See Adams, Andrewes, Barham, Beattie, Brand, Brannon, Bullar, Guillaume, Jones, Keate, Kell, Monk, Pearce, Sotheby, Warner, Westall.

Netley. Royal Victoria Hospital. See Macaulay.

New Forest. Abstract of Claims preferred at a Justice Seat for the New Forest, Hants . . . A.D. 1670. With a return made by Commissioners acting under the Acts of the 39 and 40 and 41, George III., cap. 108, as to encroachments in the said Forest. 8vo. 1853.

New Forest. An Abstract of all the claims on the New Forest . . . . entered at the Chief Justice in Eyre's Court . . . . held at Lyndhurst, June 27th, 22nd Year of Charles II. 8vo. 1776.

New Forest. 2. P. The Hampshire Wonder, or the Groaning Tree. 8vo. 1742.

New Forest, Two Historical Accounts of the making of, by King William the Conqueror, and Richmond New Park in Surrey by King Charles I. 8vo. 1751.

New Forest, Report of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into the state and conditions of the Woods, Forests and Land Revenues of the Crown on the. Vols. 1-5. Folio. 1789.

New Forest, Plan of the, from surveys by T. Richardson, W. King, and W. Driver. Large coloured Maps by W. Faden. Folio. 1789

New Forest, Proceedings in a bill entitled an act for the better Preservation of Timber in the. 8vo. 1800.

New Forest. Berkeley (the Honble. Grantley F.) Letter to the Viscount Palmerston [on hunting in the New Forest]. 8vo. 1855.

New Forest. Register of Decisions on Claims to Forest Rights. 8vo. 1858.

New Forest, Returns on Enclosures in the, &c., with Map. Folio. 1867.

New Forest, Report of the Honble. J. K. Howard on the. Folio. 1871.

New Forest, Report of the Select Committee on the. Folio. 1875.

New Forest, Account of the Burley Meeting House in the, six miles from Ringwood. 12mo. 1823.

New Forest. Statement of the case of the office of the Judge Promoted by Farnall *v.* Rev. J. K. Craig in the Arches Court at Canterbury, with remarks by the Rev. E. Craig. 8vo. 1848.

Refers to affairs at Burley.

New Forest. See Akermann, Bartlett, Berkeley, Blackmore, Braddon, Brand, Brown, Clarke, Companion in a Tour Round Southampton, Comyn, Cooper, De Crespigny, Edgar, Forests, Freeling, Freeman, Gilpin, Hall, Heath, Jenkinson, Jewitt, Johns, Klitz, Le Brocq, Lewis, Manwood, Marryat, Michelmersh, Mudie, Nichols, Ordericus Vitalis, Phillips, Pococke, Roberts, Rose, Scott, Smith, Warner, Wise, Wood.

Nichols (J. G.) Examples of Inlaid Gothic Tiles. 24 facsimiles size of the Originals in Winchester Cathedral. 4to. N.D.

Nichols (T.) Observations on the Propagation and Management of Oak Trees in general, more particularly applying to the New Forest. 8vo. (1791).

Nicholls (F.) Burning Shame, or Punishment for Bad Lawyers, a Custom peculiar to Newport, Isle of Wight, a Poem. 8vo. 1812.

Noble (T. C.) See Spanish Armada.

Nomina Villarum of the County of Southampton. 8vo. 1791.

Norris (William), Letter to the Inhabitants of the Parish of Warblington on the new Poor Law 8vo. 1834.

Norris (Rev. W.) An Address . . . . to the Emsworth Natural History Society, on July 19th, 1881. 12mo, sewed, 16 pp. 1881. History of Warblington Church and Castle.

Mr. Norris was Curate of Warblington from 1818 till 1827, and Rector from 1827 till 1878.

Notes and Queries. See Hampshire.

Nugent (Lord). Ye Dole of Tichborne. 1871.

Nunnaminster, The Book of, an ancient manuscript of the 8th or 9th Century, formerly belonging to St. Mary's Abbey, or Nunnaminster, Winchester, edited by Walter de Gray Birch, F.S.A., of the British Museum. Published by the Hampshire Record Society. 8vo. 1889.

Nursling. See Wake.

Nutt (T.) The Writings of a Person in Obscurity, and a Native of the Isle of Wight. 12mo. 1808.

Odiham. See Burgess, Clark, Creighton, Harford, Holme, Hughes, Webb, Wodehouse.

Osborn (H.) Convenient and Simple Mode of Detecting the Presence of Lead in Water by means of a single test, also a Paper on the Injurious Action of Water on Lead, in the suburbs of Southampton. 12mo. 1848.

Otterbourne. Remarks on the Speeches of William Paul Clerk and John Hall, of Otterbourne, executed for Rebellion at Tyburn, July 13th, 1716. 8vo. 1716.

Otterbourne. See Yonge.

Overton (Rev. J. H.) and Wordsworth (Elizabeth) Christopher Wordsworth, Bishop of Lincoln (1867-1885). Winchester College. Chap. 1. 8vo.

Owen (—.) New Book of Fairs and Roads. 8vo. 1827. Hampshire Fairs. pp. 28-31.

Page (W. B.) Prodromus, or a General Nomenclature of all the Plants, indigenous and exotic, cultivated by him in the Southampton Botanic Gardens. 8vo. 1817.

Palin (William) New Southampton Guide. 12mo. N.D. [About 1830].

Palmerston. See Ashley, Trollope.

Parker (H. W.) Two Letters to the Right Hon. Sir George Gray, Bart., concerning the Andover Union. 8vo. 1847.

Parker (J. H.) See Turner.

Parliamentary Elections. A Letter of Congratulation to the Friends of J. C. Jervoise, Esq. Folio. 1779.

Parliamentary Elections. Collection of all the hand-bills and squibs published during the late Election for the County of Hants, between Sir Rd. Worsley, Bart., and J. Clarke Jervoise, Esq., with Poll of each Division. 8vo. 1780.

Parliamentary Elections. Poll Book for Hampshire. 4to. 1790.

Parliamentary Elections. Poll Book for the County Candidates: Chute, Mildmay, Herbert and Thistlethwayte. 8vo. 1807.

Parliamentary Elections. Report on the Proposed Division of the County of Hants, for the Purposes of the Reform Act, with statistical information. Folio. N.D.

Parliamentary Elections. Polls at the election of Knights of the Shire. 1705, 4to, 1705. 1710, 8vo, 1714. 1712. 1713, 4to, 1714. 1779, 8vo, 1780.

Pauperism. Statements of Kirriemuir, Forfarshire, and Eling, Hants. 8vo. 1825.

Pearce (William) Hartfordbridge, or the Skirts of a Camp, an Operatic Farce (Frontispiece). 12mo. N.D.

Pearce (William) Netley Abbey, an operatic farce (Frontispiece). 12mo. N.D.

Pearsall (J. S.) Historical Memorials of a Christian Fellowship [At Andover]. 12mo. N.D.

Pearsall (J. S.) Outlines of Congregationalism, with an historical sketch of its rise and progress in the Town of Andover. (Plate). 8vo. 1844.

Pennant (T.) Journey from London to the Isle of Wight. 2 vols. 4to. 1801.

Petersfield, History of Churcher's College at, with a life of Richard Churcher, the Founder, and a report of the case between the Trustees and the Inhabitants of Petersfield. 8vo, Boards. 1823.

Petersfield, Report of the Case of the Borough of. Royal 8vo. 1831.

Petersfield. See Atcheson, Merewether, Rober, "Trial," Williams.

Phillimore (Joseph) Report of Appeal to the Lord Bishop of Winchester, Visitor of the two Mary Winton Colleges, promoted by William Augustus Hare, against the Elections to the vacant Scholarships at Winchester and New College in 1839, by Joseph Phillimore. 8vo. 1839.

Phillips (C. J.) The New Forest Hand-book, Historical and Descriptive (with a map and itinerary). 8vo. 1875. Second edition, 8vo, 1876.

Pickersgill-Cunliffe (Mary) Dead and Buried, a Romance of Christchurch. 8vo. 1890.

Pinnock (William) The History and Topography of Hampshire (Vol. II. of Pinnock's County Histories). 12mo. N.D.

Pitts (J. L.) The Patois Poems of the Channel Islands. 8vo. 1883.

Plees (W.) Account of the Island of Jersey. 8vo. 1824.

Pond (Henry) Fifty Years' Temperance Work and Temperance Workers in Southampton, 1835-1885. Sewed, 12mo, 16 pp. 1885.

Poor Law. Newnham (H.) Letter to Mr. W. J. Barton, Overseer of the Poor of the Parish of Silchester. (For private circulation). 8vo. 1845.

Poor Law. Andover Union. Parker (H. W.) Letters to Sir James Graham on the Recent Proceedings. London, 1845. Two Letters to Sir George Grey, Bart., and William Day, Esq. London, 1847. . Letter to Lord Courtenay, Chairman of the Andover Committee. 8vo. 1847.

Popham (Sir Gilbert de) A Legend of Hampshire in the Time of King John. Sewed, small 4to. N.D. 16 pp.

Portchester Castle, its Origin, History and Antiquities, with Anecdotes of its Occupation during the French Wars (plate). 12mo. 1849.

Portchester Castle, its Origin, History and Antiquities. 12mo. 1845.

Portchester Church, Copy of an Old Account in. 8vo. N.D.

Portchester and Wykor, Customs of the Manors of. 8vo. N.D.

Portchester. See Besant, Carew, Clark, Garneray, Hartshorne, Huxford, Jack Ashore, Teonge, Wright.

Portsea. Logic by Question and Answer, for the use of Portsea Academy. 12mo. 1774.

Portsmouth. A Narrative of the Disputation between some Ministers of the Presbyterian, and others of the Baptist Persuasion, concerning the Subjects and Manner of Baptism. Post 8vo. 1699.

Portsmouth. An Impartial Account of the Portsmouth Disputation, &c. 12mo. 1699.
Curious Details as to Religious Dissensions in Portsmouth.

Portsmouth, An historical description of an ancient painting at, Cowdry, &c. (representing the encampment of the English forces near). 4to. 1778.

Portsmouth, The Encampment of the English Forces near, from a coeval painting at Cowdray in Sussex. Engraved by J. Basire. Folio. 1778.

Portsmouth, A short sketch of the conduct of administration to the Borough of. 4to. 1780.
Relates to a contested election for Mayor of Portsmouth.

Portsmouth, Private case in the House of Lords between James Middleton and Richard Willes and Catherine Wilson, with pedigree of the Wilsons of Portsmouth. 1785.
Privately Printed.

Portsmouth, Charter of King Charles I. to the Corporation of 8vo. N.D.

Portsmouth, History of, with an account of the towns of Portsea, Gosport and Isle of Wight. 12mo. 1809.

Portsmouth. John the Painter's Ghost how he appeared on the night of his execution to Lord Temple (and circumstances relating to it), in verse. 4to. 1777.

Portsmouth. Fire in Dock Yard. "London Chronicle," 4to. July, 1770.

Portsmouth, Life of Jonathan Britain, containing amongst other things a history of the conflagration at, 8vo. 1772.

Portsmouth, Copy of a letter from Lord Sydney to the Duke of Richmond on the Plans for better securing His Majesty's Dockyard at, etc. Folio. 1786.

Portsmouth, St. Thomas Church at, Churchwardens' accounts of 1564, by W. H. Saunders, Esq. (British Archæological Society's Transactions, 1888). 8vo.

Portsmouth. The Accounts and Disbursements of Eli Stanniford and Anthony Colebrooke, Churchwardens of Portsmouth for 1709-10. Published for the edification of the Churchwardens of Hampshire. 8vo. 1708.

Portsmouth, Answer to E. Stanyford and A. Colebrooke, Churchwardens of the parish of, to the printed case of William Ward, Vicar of the same. 4to. 1710.

Portsmouth, The case of the Churchwardens of, in relation to their several Law-suits and disputes with their Vicar. 4to. 1711.

Portsmouth. "Mary Rose," Narrative of the Loss of, at Spithead, July 20th, 1545, from the original MSS. bound in wood of the wreck. 8vo. 1844.
For account of the loss of the "Mary Rose" see Kingsley's "Westward Ho."

Portsmouth. "Royal George" Narrative of the Loss of, at Spithead, August 1782, (bound in oak from the timbers of the ship), including attempts and operations to raise her 18mo. 1841.

Portsmouth. Short Essay on the Modes of Defence best adapted to the situation and circumstances of this Island. 8vo. 1785.

Fortification of Portsmouth and Plymouth.

Portsmouth. Answer to the Short Essay. 8vo. 1785. Fortifications of Portsmouth and Plymouth.

Portsmouth, Visitors' Guide to, also to Southampton, Netley Abbey, &c., &c. 12mo. 1832.

Portsmouth. The New Portsmouth, Southsea, Anglesey, and Hayling Island Guide. 1836. 2nd edition, 16mo, 1837. 3rd edition (plates and maps), 12mo, 1841. 4th edition, 12mo, 1846. 6th edition, 12mo, 1850. 10th edition, 12mo, 1859. Another edition, 8vo, 1863.

Portsmouth, The New Guide to, and Handbook to the Isle of Wight. 8vo. 1863.

Portsmouth. The People's Guide to Portsmouth and its Neighbourhood. Sewed, 8vo, 30 pp. 1877.

Portsmouth, A Descriptive Account of. 8vo. N. D.

Portsmouth and its Neighbourhood, Views and Letterpress Account. Small oblong. N. D.

Portsmouth, Portsea, and Gosport Literary and Scientific Register; a Monthly Miscellany. 8vo. 1823.

Portsmouth and Portsea Literary and Philosophical Society. Report of the Proceedings, 1833-4, &c. Sewed, 8vo, 1834. pp. 48-57, Roman Villa at Bramdean.

Portsmouth, Account of the Imperial and Royal Visit to, in 1814. N. D.

Portsmouth, The Royal Visit to, 28th February, 1842. 12mo. 1842.

Portsmouth. Proceedings at the Ceremony of Presenting a New Stand of Colours to the Portsmouth Division of the Royal Marines, on October 27th, 1827. 8vo. 1827.

Portsmouth. Miss Robinson, "The Soldiers' Friend." 8vo. 1877.

Portsmouth, Corporation of, Descriptive and Historical Account of the Silver Plate belonging to. 8vo. 1885.

Portsmouth, Report of the Church Congress at. 8vo. 1885.

Portsmouth, Earl of, Account of the Wallop Family. 8vo. N.D.

Portsmouth, John Charles Wallop, Earl of. Report of Proceedings of a Commission to enquire into his state of mind. 8vo. [1823].

Portsmouth Common, Laws and Regulations of the Beneficial Society of the, 12mo. 1788.

Portsmouth Ghost. A Poetical chap book. 12mo. N.D.

Portsmouth Guide. 12mo. 1775. Curious Folding View.

Portsmouth Guide. Corrected to 1828. Post 8vo. (Front.) 1828.

Portsmouth Harbour, Proposed Improvements of. 8vo. 1823. (Plan). Privately Printed.

Portsmouth, Portsea, and Gosport. The Ancient and Modern History of, and their Environs. 12mo. (1800).

Portsmouth Tracts, No. 1. Richard and Alice, a Tale, founded on facts, which occurred in Portsmouth in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. Sewed, 16mo. 1840.

Portsmouth. See Ackland-Troyte, Adams, Allen, Andrews, Annals of England, Austen, Ayloffe, Bartlett, Besant, Bourne, Butcher, Byng, Carr, Carter, Chamier, Church Congress, Civil War, Cobbe, Connolly, Cope, Cowper, Cundy, Fairholt, Fergusson, Forster, Galloway, Glascock, Glenie, Gosport, Hall, Hanway, Haselden, Haselrigge, Heylyn, Heywood, Hollingsworth, Huntingdon (Henry of), Jack Ashore, Land we live in, Lewis, Marryat, Maxwell, Merewether, Moses, Murrell, Napier, Neale, Nelson, Plumpton, Pounds, Rennie, Rice, Rimmer, Rober, Roscoe, Saunders, Scott, Shipwrecks, Slight, Southampton Guide, Stirling, Talbot, Teonge, Tracey, Trial, Vanderstegen, Vicars, Waller, Wayland, Wilkins, Wright.

Portswood. See Merewether.

Pounds (Mr. John) of Portsmouth, Memoir of. 12mo. 1839.

Pratt (H.) Annual Hampshire Repository. 2 vols. 8vo. 1799-1801.

Pratt (J. S.) Supplementary Gleanings, Hampshire Station. 8vo. 1805.
Refers to Southampton and the New Forest.

Price (John E.) and Price (F. G. Hilton) Guide to the Roman Villa recently discovered at Morton, between Sandown and Brading, Isle of Wight. Fifth edition. 12mo. 1881.

Priors' Dean. See Hervey.

Project (Peregrine) and Timothy Type. Tour through some of the Southern counties of England. 12mo. 1804.

Prosser (G. F.) Antiquities of Hampshire, illustrated in the Ruins of Ancient Buildings. Royal 4to. 1842.

Prosser (G. F.) Thirty illustrations of Hampshire, Picturesque Views of the Seats of the Nobility and Gentry, with Descriptions. 4to. 1833.

Prouten (T.) Winchester Guide. Sewed, 8vo. N. D.

Pye (Henry James Poet Laureate).—Naucratia, or Naval Dominion: a Poem, containing lines on "Millbrook." Second edition. 1798.

For some of his poems see Pratt's "Harvest Home." He is believed to be the author of the satirical lines :—
"Southampton's wise sons had a river so large,
'Twould carry a ship, 'twould not carry a barge."

Radcliffe (C. W.) Memorials of Winchester College, etc. Folio. (1847 ?)

Raine (Robert) The Queen's Isle: Chapters on the Isle of Wight. 16mo. 1849. Second edition, 1861.

Ranger (W.) Report on the Drainage of Southampton. 8vo. 1850.

Raye (C.) Tour through the Isle of Wight (coloured plates). Oblong 4to 1825.

Rennie (John) Report and Estimate of the Grand Southern Canal, proposed to be made between Tunbridge and Portsmouth. 4to. 1810.

Richards (F. W., M.D.) William Rufus, his tomb in Winchester Cathedral: Account of the Opening and Removal (plates), paper covers. 8vo. 1868.

Richards (T.) Hoglandiæ Descriptio, or Description of Hampshire, a mock heroic poem. 8vo. 1719. A curious large etching of a Hog on the Title Page. The dedication signed "M.G.C." With an English translation. 8vo 1728.

Gough says (Brit. Topog.) that this is by Mr. Richards, of Jesus College, Oxford (Tho. Richards, M.A., 1714 ?,) and that it is in answer to [Holdsworth's] Muscipula. See Holdsworth.

Richmond (Rev. Legh) Landscape Beauties of the Isle of Wight. 8vo. (1843).

Richmond (Rev. Legh) Annals of the Poor. 8vo. N.D.

Many descriptions of Isle of Wight Persons and Places.

Richmond (Rev. Legh) Isle of Wight Scenery of, Richmond's Annals of the Poor, with descriptive letter-press. 16mo, (1860).

Ringwood. Notes on Ringwood History from the Ringwood Illustrated Almanack. 8vo. 1890.

Ringwood. See Hall, Merewether, Roberts.

Roach Smith (C.) Remarks on an unpublished inscription to the Emperor Tetricus found at Bitterne. 8vo. 1842.

Roads. Miniature Road Book for Hampshire, with a map, a population table, &c 32mo. 1842.

Rober (W.) Scapin Triumphant, or a Journey to Petersfield and Portsmouth. 4to. 1757.

Rogers (W. H.) Guide to the New Forest. 12mo. N.D.

Rogers (John) Sketch of the Life and Reminiscences of (written by himself), with etched portraits by Frank McFadden. Post 8vo. 1889.

Romsey. Account of the Barbarous and Bloody Murder by Esther Ives on the body of her husband, at Romsey. 4to 1686.

Romsey. Historical and Descriptive Companion to the Abbey Church of Romsey. (Plates) 12mo. 1827. 2nd ed. 12mo. 1827.

Romsey. Historical and Descriptive Account of the Abbey Church, Romsey, also of the Town, its Charities, etc. Pos 8vo. 1848.

Romsey. See Ashley, Capgrave, Companion in a Tour round Southampton, Davidson, Freeman, Godwin, Latham, Littleholes, Spence, Trollope, Winter.

Rooke (O.) The Channel Islands. 8vo. 1856.

Rookely (near Stockbridge). See Poole.

Roscoe (Thomas) Summer Tour to the Isle of Wight, including Portsmouth, Southampton, Winchester, &c. (Illustrated) 8vo. 1843.

Rose (William Stewart) Rhymes. 12mo. 1837. "Gundimore" is a description of Mr. Rose's Italian villa near Mudiford.

William Stewart Rose, who lived at Gundimore, near Mudiford, was a poetical writer of his day. He wrote the poem of "The Red King," and refers to Lyndhurst—

And still in merry Lyndhurst's hall
Red William's stirrup decks the wall.

His poem on Gundimore is especially interesting to Hampshire—

Here Walter Scott has woo'd the northern muse,
Here he with me has joyed to walk or cruise;
And hence has pricked through Ytene's holt, where we
Have called to mind how, under greenwood tree,
Pierced by the partner of his woodland craft,
King Rufus fell by Tyrell's random shaft;
Hence have we ranged by Celtic camps and barrows,
Or climed the expectant bark to thread the narrows
Of Hurst, bound eastward to the gloomy bower
Where Charles was prisoned in yon island tower.

Rowlands Castle. See Kell.

Rownhams (near Romsey). See Wilson.

Rudall (John) Memoir of the Rev. James Crabb, late of Southampton. 8vo. 1854.

Rudborne (Thomas, Monk of Winchester) Historia Major de Fundatione and Successione Ecclesia Wintoniensis, 633-1277 A.D. Published in Vol. I. of Warton's Anglia Sacra. p. 177. 2 vols., folio. 1691.

Russell (P.) Hampshire and the Isle of Wight (from "England Displayed"), maps and plates. Folio. 1769.

Saltmakers. See Isle of Wight.

Satchell (T.) See Westwood.

Saunders (W. H.) Annals of Portsmouth, Historical, Biographical, Statistical, &c. 8vo. 1880.

Saunders (W. H.) History of the Parish Church of Portsmouth 8vo. 1886.

Saunders (W. H.) Churchwarden's Account of St. Thomas, Portsmouth, A.D. 1564. Brit. Archæological Society's Transactions. 8vo. 1888.

Saunders (W. H.) Descriptive and Historical Account of the Silver Plate belonging to the Corporation of Portsmouth 8vo. 1885.

Saunders (W. H.) Who Stole the Painter? a Portsmouth and Gosport Story of the Last Century, 1777-82. 12mo. N. D.
Describes the execution, &c., of "Jack the Painter."

Savage (William) Guide to the Ancient City of Winchester. 8vo. 1869.

Scott (G. C.) A Report of the Proceedings at a Meeting of the City Cross Restoration Building Committee, held at the Guildhall, Winchester, 20th December, 1865, with the Report of Mr. G. Scott. Sewed, 12mo. (1866)

Scott (M.) On the Defence of Spithead. 8vo. 1862.

Scott (Richard) A Topographical and Historical Account of Hayling Island, Hants. 4to. 1826.

Sea-marks. See Edwards.

Selborne. See Douce, White.

Settle (Elkanah) 1648-1724 ("At one time the rival of Dryden") Thalia Triumphans, a Congratulatory Poem to the Honoured William Heathcote, Esq. (afterwards Sir William Heathcote, of Hursley, Bart.), on his happy marriage. Folio. 1720.

Sewell (Harriet) The Apple of Discord (a Winchester Play). 12mo. 1864.

Russell (Rev. A.) Memoirs of the Life and Works of . . . Lancelot Andrewes, D.D., Lord Bishop of Winchester. Large 8vo. 1863.

Sharp (Wm., of Newport, Isle of Wight) Sincerity, a Poem. 4to. 1763.

Sharp (W.) A Ramble from Newport to Cowes, in the Isle of Wight. 4to. 1782.

Sharwood (Albert), Penny Guide to Bournemouth. 18mo.

Sharwood (Albert), Penny Guide to Christchurch, Corfe Castle, Wimborne Minster, Swanage, and Poole. 18mo.

Shaw, Tourists' Picturesque Guide to the Isle of Wight. 8vo. 1873.

Sheldrake (W.) A Guide to Aldershot, Hants and its Neighbourhood. Post 8vo. 1859.

Sheridan (H. B.) St. Lawrence Well, a Fragmentary Legend of the Isle of Wight. 8vo 1845.

Sheridan (W. C. F. G.) Historical and Topographical Account of the Isle of Wight. (Illustrated). 12mo. 1832.

Shore (T. W.) Fragments of the Antiquity and History of Southampton. 8vo. 1874.

Shore (T. W.) Guide to Southampton and Neighbourhood. 12mo. 1882.

Shore (T. W.) The Proposed National School of Forestry considered as a Hampshire Commercial Question. A Paper read before the Southampton Chamber of Commerce, Dec. 3, 1888. Sewed, 8vo, pp. 13.

Shaw (T. W.) Distribution and Density of the Old British Population of Hampshire. Reprinted from Journ. Anthrop. Inst., May, 1889. (2 plates) Sewed 8vo, pp. 14.

Silchester, The History and Antiquities of, in Hants, the Vindonum of the Romans and the Caer Sejont of the Ancient Britons: with Biographical Notices of Persons connected with the place. 8vo. 1792. Other Editions. 8vo. 1821, 1823, 1837.

Silchester. See Clutterbuck, Freeman, Godwin and Plummer, Joyce, L'Estrange, Poor Law.

Slessor (Rev. J. H.) Notes on the Church of S. Swithun, Headbourne Worthy. 4to. 1888.

Slight (H.) A Metrical History of Portsmouth, with delineations Topographical, Historical, and Descriptive of the Port and Arsenal. 8vo. 1820.

Slight (H.) The Royal Port, Garrison, Dockyard, and Borough of Portsmouth. 8vo. 18—

Slight (H.) History of Portsmouth, Southsea, Gosport, &c. Post 8vo. 1836. Another edition. 8vo. 1844.

Slight (H.) The Prior's Picture, a narrative illustrative of the Broad Seal of the Ecclesiastical and Manorial Borough of Gosport and Alverstoke. N.D. 24mo. See Archæological Society at Winchester. 1845,

Slight (H.) Thomas Thistlethwayte, his Ancestors, and others, each Lord of the Manor of the Priory of Southwick from 1539 to 1850. 24mo. N.D.

Slight (Henry and Julian) Chronicles of Portsmouth. 12mo. 1828.

Smirke (E.) Winchester in the Thirteenth Century. From No. 28, Archælogical Journal. 1846.

Smirke (E.) On the Hall of the Royal Palace and Round Table at Winchester. 8vo. 1846.

Smith (Horace) The New Forest, a Novel. 3 vols, 8vo. 1829.

Smith (Thomas) Johannis Gravii [Colmere, prope Alresford nati] vita. 4to. 1699.

Smith (Thomas, of Foxhill, Droxford, Master of Foxhounds) Sporting Incidents in the Life of. 8vo. 1867.

Sopley. Account of the Restoration of St. Michael's Church, Sopley (1868-70). 12mo, 1871.

Sotheby (W.) Poems: The Priory in the Isle of Wight, Farewell to Bevis Mount and Netley Abbey. 4to. 1790.

Southampton. History of the Murders committed on the Bodies of Mr. W. Galley, of Southampton, and Mr. D. Chater, of Fordingbridge. 8vo. 1749. Relates Particulars of Smuggling. See Fordingbridge.

Southampton and the Polygon, Plan of. 4to. 1771.

Southampton. The Hampshire Pocket Companion . . . . for 1788. 8vo. (1787)

Southampton Guide (The). 12mo. Cunningham, 1790.

Southampton, Directory for the Town of. 12mo. 1803. Continued periodically.

Southampton. Acts of Parliament. 1768-1825.

Southampton. Act for Taking Down and Rebuilding the Parish Church of All Saints, Folio. 1791.

Southampton. The Civil Wars of Southampton, containing Copies of all the Handbills, &c., relative to a controversy respecting a bill to be brought into Parliament for the better regulation of the Poor, &c.; also New Wars respecting a navigable cut to Salisbury, extension of the quay, dry docks, &c. 12mo. 1794.

In this occurs: "Southampton's wise sons &c."

Southampton. Strictures and Observations on the Intended Canal from Southampton to Salisbury. 8vo. 1793.

Southampton. Strictures upon Strictures respecting the Intended Canal from the Town of Southampton to the City of Salisbury. 8vo. 1793.

Southampton. Cemetery Act. Folio. 1848.

Southampton. The Southampton Cemetery, fees, rules, &c. Sewed, 8vo. 1865.

Southampton. Local Reports, Bye-laws, etc. 2 vols. Folio. N.D.

Southampton. Poll Books for 1774, 1779, 1790, 1794, 1802, 1806, 1812, 1818, 1820, 1831, 1832, 1835, 1841, 1842, 1865.

Southampton. *Argus* (*The*) A Review of Southampton News and Politics. 8vo. 1831.

Southampton. Town Election Petitions, Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence. 2 vols. Folio. 1842.

Southampton. Extracts from Plays adapted to Southampton Characters. 4to. About 1790.

Southampton. Companion in a Tour round Southampton, containing particulars relative to the New Forest, Lymington, Christchurch, Romsey Waltham, Titchfield, etc. Post 8vo. 1799. Second edition, 1801.

Southampton. List of the Voters who polled at the Election of two Members of Parliament for Southampton, on July, 12th, 1865. 8vo. 1865.

Southampton. Account of the Ancient and Present State of Southampton, and the most remarkable relics of Antiquity in the neighbourhood. 12mo. 1768, 1774, 1781, etc.

The third edition contains a Satirical Poem on the Southampton Rooms.

Southampton. Visitants' Guide to Southampton, Netley Abbey, Portsmouth, etc. 8vo. 1832, etc.

Southampton Past and Present. being a Condensed History of the Town, etc. 12mo. 1839.

Southampton. Complete Narrative of the Calamitous Fire, which took place at Southampton, Nov. 7, 1837 . . . . Report of the Inquest held upon the Deceased, &c. 12mo. 1837.

Southampton. A Summer Excursion to Southampton and its Neighbourhood. 16mo. (1840).

Southampton. Royal Agricultural Society of England, Southampton Meeting, Handbook for the week with a diary of appointments, &c. 12mo. 1844.

Southampton. Bye Laws for regulating Hackney Coaches, &c. 12mo. 1845.

Southampton. Waterworks, Duplicate MSS. proceedings of Revision Committee. Folio. 1848.

Southampton. Means of preserving life and of promoting European trade by the more general use of Southampton, &c. 8vo. 1850.

Southampton to Calcutta. The Route of the Overland Mail to India (with Illustrations). 8vo. 1850.

Southampton. Artesian Well, Report of Town Committee. 12mo. 1852.

Southampton. Report of Church Congress held at, in October, 1870. 8vo. (1871).

Southampton. Papers relating to the Meeting of the Archæological Institute at. 1872.

Southampton. Last Charter of the County of the Town of Southampton, dated June 27th, 1641. 12mo. 1826.

Southampton. List of Charters, Letters Patent, and other Muniments of the Corporation of Southampton, by John Cordy Jeafferson. 8vo. 1886.

Southampton. Manuscripts of the Corporations of Southampton and King's Lynn. Eleventh Report Appendix, Part iii. Hist. MSS. Commission. Lond. 8vo. 1887.

Southampton. Vestiges of Old Southampton. 12 etchings by Frank McFadden, with letterpress descriptions by T. W. Shore, F.G.S., F.C.S. Folio. 1891.

Southampton. British Association Report. 1882

Southampton. See Acts of Parliament, Adkins, Ainsworth, Andrews, Annals of England, Ashley, Bartlett, "Batt upon Batt" (vide Kempster and Speed) Bennett, Brannon, Brit. Assoc., Bromley, Brooke, Bullar, Bunyan, Butler, Byles, Capgrave, Carlyle, Carter, Crabb, Civil War, Church Congress, Clark, Cobbe, Collier, Connolly, Cummerbund, Davies, Drew, Englefield, English History, Eyton, Fordingbridge, Freeling, Gibbons, Gomme, Goodman, Goodyeare, Granville, Greenfield, Guise, Hart, Henty, Hervot, Hewett, Heylyn, Heywood, Hoveden, Jacob, Jeaffreson, Johnson, Jones, Kell, Knight, Land we live in, Leon, Letchiot, Linden, Lyall, McFadden, Marryat, Milner, Minot, Monasteries, Mogg, Monk, Newport, Noailles, O'Keeffe, Osborn, Page, Palin, Plumpton, Pococke, Pond, Poole, Pye, Queen, Ramble, Ranger, Rivers, Rogers, Roscoe, Rudall, Shakespeare, Shooting, Shore, Sotheby, Speed, Tanner, Thompson, Thorn, Virgil, Warburton, Warner, Watts, Weiss, Wilson, Wing, Wright, Wylde.

Sir Beves of Hamtoun; a Metrical Romance, edited by W. H. D. D. Turnbull, from the Auchinleck MS. for the Maitland Club. 4to. 1838.

Sir Bevis of Hamptoun, the Adventures of, rendered with his torical preface, etc., by E. H. Jones. 12mo. 1870. See Macaulay's "Biographies," and Smile's "Character."

This work was a very favourite book of Bunyan's, and was suggestive to him of many parts of his "Pilgrims' Progress."

Sir Bevis of Hampton, the son of Guy, Erle of Southampton, his Life and Adventures. Small 4to. Pynson (N.D.) and frequently reprinted. See Shakespeare's "Henry VI," Act ii, Scene 3.

Of Bevois, who gave his name to the Mount, it may be mentioned that his history is a legend of the age of the Troubadours, and about the date of the Crusades. The earliest ballads now extant relating to Bevois and his deeds are in French. A copy of this romance in French was part of the literary possessions of the Abbey of Leicester early in the 16th century. Henry V., a king much connected with Southampton, had tapestries made representing the achievements of Sir Bevois. In the time of Henry VIII., these tapestries still existed, as "the arras of Sir Bevois'" was a tapestry at Richmond at that time. Chaucer alludes to Bevois, so the romance must be older than the 14th century. Scott brings him up in the introduction to Marmion Canto I. last few lines. The romance has been translated under various European languages. In the Red Book of Hergest is an "Ystore Boun o Hamtun," and in the Sports of Vedice of the Riva dei Schiavoni, some survival of the legend of Sir Bevis remain in the shows corresponding to our Punch and Judy shows at the present day.

Southern Coast of England, a Handbook of Travel Round the. 8vo. 1849. Hampshire, pp. 223-296.

South Tedworth. See Willmott.

Southwick Park. Copy of an Extraordinary Will of Richard Norton, Esq., of Southwick Park. 8vo. 1727.

Southwick. See Madden, Slight.

Speed (John, M.D., of Southampton) Commentary on Sea Water, translated from the Latin. 12mo. 1786.

Speed (Dr.) Batt upon Batt; a Poem upon the Parts, Patience and Pains of Bartholomew Kempster, Clerk, Poet, Cutler of the Holy Rood Parish in Southamptom (to which is annexed the Vision, wherein is described Batt's person and ingenuity), with an Account of the Ancient and Present State and Glory of Southampton, by a Person of Quality (Dr. Speed). [Dedicated to the Gentry of Hampshire for their Diversion, but more especially to the Inhabitants of Southampton]. 4to. 1680, 1690, 1694. 8vo. 1706, 1708, 1711 and 1764. First edition, 6 leaves.

Gough says this work bas been ascribed to Mr. John Rooke, of Southampton, who was said to have broken Batt's head. Captain Johnston, in his life of Mrs. Elizabeth Nash, says Batt printed it under the title of "Jack upon Jack." The Doctor's enemies asserted that he bought up Batt's impression, and its author's silence, with a suit of black. Batt's wit turned chiefly in playing upon the Doctor's verses. The printer's preface to the first edition is signed "T. A. Gough" (in a MS. note), and says there was an earlier edition in *folio* of eight pages. John Speed, M.O., of Southampton, the reputed author, was grandson of the Historian.

Spence (C.) Essay, descriptive of the Abbey Church of Romsey, in Hampshire. 8vo. 1841, etc.

Spickernell (W.) The Roman Villa, Carisbrooke, Isle of Wight. 12mo. 1859.

Spindler (W.) A Few Remarks about Ventnor, Bournemouth, etc. 8vo. 1877.

Sporting Reminiscences of Hampshire from 1745-1862, by Æsop. Post 8vo. 1864. See "Æsop."

Sporting. See Fitt, Smith (T.) also Willmott.

Stanbridge. See Cope.

Staunton (Sir George) Speeches to the Electors of South Hampshire. 8vo. 1835.

Staunton (Sir George T., Bart.) Memoirs of the Chief Incidents in the Public Life of, Leigh Park Estate, pp. 169-173. 8vo. 1856.

St. Barbe (C.) Records of the Corporation of the Borough of New Lymington, in the County of Southampton. 4to. Privately Printed. 1848.

St. Cross, A short account of the Hospital of, 8pp. 4to. N.D.

St. Cross, History of, near Winchester. 8vo. 1822.

St. Cross, near Winchester. See Freeman, Humbert, Milner, Moody, Robinson, Winchester Guides.

St. Deny's Priory. Encaustic Tiles, Patterns of, found at the ruins of the Priory dedicated to St. Dyonisius, near Southhampton, drawn and engraved from the original tiles in the collection of T. A. Skelton. 38 plates coloured like the originals. 1857.

According to the preface only four copies were privately printed and one of them was priced 30/- by a bookseller in 1871.

Steele (Anne), "Theodosia" of Broughton, 1716-1778. Poems on Subjects Chiefly Devotional (with memoir by Caleb Evans). 3 vols. 8vo. 1780.

A poem on Danbury Hill, near Stockbridge, was written by Anne Steele'e sister, Mrs. Dunscombe, The tomb of the Steele family is in Broughton Churchyard, to the south of the church. The epitaph on her tomb is—

Silent the lyre and dumb the tuneful tongue
That sung on earth her great Redeemer's praise;
But now in heaven she joins the angelic song,
In more harmonious, more exalted lays.

Steele (Anne) ["Theodosia" of Broughton] Hymns, Psalms and Poems by (with Memoir by John Sheppard). 8vo. 1863.

Stevens (J.) Brief Historical Notices of the Parishes of Hurtsbourne Priors, and St. Mary Bourne, Hampshire. 8vo. 1861.

Stevens (J.) St. Mary Bourne, Past and Present, containing an Account of the Hamlets, Geology, and Antiquities of the Parish. 8vo. 1863.

Stevens (J.) Descriptive List of Flint Implements found at St. Mary Bourne (with illustrations of the principal types). 8vo. 1867.

Stevens (J.) Parochial History of St. Mary Bourne and Hurstbourne Priors. Royal 8vo. 1888.

St. Mary Bourne. See Stevens, Wilkinson.

Stockbridge. The Importance of the "Guardian" in a second letter to the Bailiff of Stockbridge, by a friend of Mr. St—le. 8vo. 1713.

Stockbridge. See Rice.

Stockman (J., of Portsea) Sketches of Portchester Castle, with letterpress descriptions. 4to. N.D.

Stratton, near Winchester. See Cobbett, Russell.

Sturch (John) A view of the Isle of Wight, in four letters to a friend. 3rd Edition, 12mo, Newport, 1787. 5th Edition, corrected and enlarged, 12mo, 1794. 7th Edition, corrected and enlarged, 12mo, 1803.

This is the earliest History of the Island. The first edition was printed in London in 1778. The second in 1780. The Author bought a press, and printed the third edition, as above, at Newport, and the fourth in 1791.

Sturch (Johann) Nachricht von der Insel Wight. 8vo. 1781.

Sturges (John, LL.D.) Reflections on the Principles and Institutions of Popery, occasioned by the Rev. John Milner's History of Winchester. 4to. 1799.

Sullivan (John) L'Hermitage de Saint Helier, La Chapelle de Saint Magloirè, La Foret de Scissy et l'Introduction du Christianisme à Jersey. 2nd edition. Sewed, 8vo. 1866.

Sullivan (John) Le Guide du Touriste à Jersey. 1867.

Sullivan (John) Un Mot sur l'Ile de Jersey. 1867. Sewed. pp. 8.

Sullivan (John) Elégee sur la Mort de Lord Palmerston, also Biography, and English Translation by Martin Tupper, D.C.L., etc. 1867.

Sullivan (John) Histoire Illustré de l'Ile de Jersey, et des îles adjacentes (Map of Jersey and other illustrations). Large 4to. 1868

Sumner (George Henry) Life of Charles Richard Sumner, Bishop of Winchester. 8vo. 1874.

Sumner (Heywood) The Itchen Valley from Tichborne to Southampton (twenty-two etchings by Heywood Sumner, with descriptive letterpress). Folio. 1881.

Sumner (Dr. Charles Richard, Bishop of Winchester) Conspectus of the Diocese of Winchester. Royal 8vo. 1854. (Not published).

Sumner (Dr. Charles Richard, Bishop of Winchester) Charges delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Winchester in 1833, 1837, 1841, 1845, 1850. 1850.

Much information respecting Hampshire.

Sydmonton.—Correspondence with the Bishop of Winchester, and Protest of the Incumbent against the Consecration of a Church at Sydmonton, Hants. 8vo. 1865.

Syvret (G. S.) Chroniques des Iles de Jersey, Guernsey, Auregny, and Sark. 8vo. 1832.

Tadley, Some account of the village of, and of the Independent Church. 8vo. 1862.

Tadley. See Browne.

Talbot (William) Narrative of the Forgeries, &c., of Jonathan Brittain [who pretended to give information as to the fire in Portsmouth Dock-yard, 1770]. 8vo. Wants title.

Tanner. Winchester Quarterly Record of Public Events. 8vo.

Taylor (John, the Water Poet). Travels from London to the Isle of Wight, with his return and occasion of his journey. 4to. 1648.

The occasion was to see Charles I. This rare tract was privately printed, but has been reprinted for sale.

Tennyson Land, In, Particulars of Lord Tennyson's Residence in the Isle of Wight. 8vo. 1889.

Thorn (Henry G.) Charles Dibdin, one of Southampton's Sons, what he did for the Nation, and what the Nation has done for him. (See Dibdin). 12mo. 1888.

Thorn (H. G.) John O'Keeffe ; a Few Particulars relating to One of The Illustrious Dead in Southampton. Reprinted (with additions), from the *Hampshire Independent*, of January 26th, 1889. 12mo. 12pp. sewed.

Resided in Southampton, 1828-1833.

Thornton (Dr.) Sketch of the Life and Writings of Mr. William Curtis [a native of Alton].

Thoyts (F. W.) History of Esse or Ashe, Hampshire. 8vo. 1888.

Tichborne Romance, The. By a Barrister at Law. 8vo. 1872.

Tichborne. See Dole (Baigent, Nugent) also "Trial."

Titchfield. See Ashburnham, Companion in a Tour round Southampton. Greenfield Missing.

Tetherley (East) and Lockerley, Account of the Foundation of the Public School at. 8vo. 1839. Not printed for sale.

Todd (John Henry). Memento of the Charitable Societies of Natives and Aliens of Winchester. 8vo. 1869.

Tomkins (C.) Tour to the Isle of Wight (Illustrated with 80 views) 2 vols. Royal 8vo. 1796.

Contains the following articles relating to Hampshire:—
History of the Parish of Dummer.
History of Kempshot.
History of Ewhurst.
History and Description of the Vyne.
History of Mottisfont.
History of Rotherwick.
History of Stratfield-Say.
History of Basingstoke.
Account of Malsanger.
Historical List of Hampshire Families.
Additions to Hampshire in Gough's Camden.
Notes from Egham in Stratfield-Say.
History of Winchester College (with plate).
Account of Ellingham.
Account of the Family of Brocas, of Beaurepaire.
Account of Winslade.
History of Ash and Deane.

Topographical Description of Hampshire, with Description of the Isle of Wight and Channel Islands. 4to. 169-.

Topographical Miscellanies, containing Ancient Histories and Modern Descriptions of that portion relating to Hampshire. 4to. 1792.

Townsend (Fredk.) Flora of Hampshire. 8vo. 1883.

Townshend (C.) Winchester and a few other Compositions in prose and verse. 4to. 1835.

Tracey (Wm.) A Candid and Accurate Narrative of the operations used in endeavouring to raise H.M.S. "Royal George" at Spithead. 8vo. 1812.

Trevelyan (Francis A.) Quarr Abbey, or, the Mistaken Calling. A Poem. 4to. 1862.

Trial of James Hill, alias James Hind, alias James Aitzen (Aitken) for setting fire to the Dockyard at Portsmouth. Folio. London. 1777.

Trial of David Tyrie for High Treason, at the Assizes at Winchester, August 10th, 1782. 8vo. sewed. pp. 29.

Trial, with the whole of the evidence between Rt. Hon. Sir R. Worsley, Bart., and G. M. Bissell, Esq., for criminal conversation with the Plaintiff's wife. 4to. 1782.

Trial. Case of Appellants and Respondents before the House of Lords, between James Middleton and others, and Richard Welles and others, relating to property in Hampshire. Folio. 1785.

Trial of C. J. Heaton and others for forcible entry of a tenement at Petersfield. 8vo. [1820.]

Trial of the Mutineers of H.M.S. "Temeraire" in Portsmouth Harbour.

Trial, Tichborne. Tichborne *v.* Lushington before Lord Chief Justice Bovill, and a Special Jury, from June 8th, 1871 to March 6th, 1872, (with Photographs of Letters and Documents.) 11 vols. 8vo. 1871-2.

Trial, Tichborne. Who's Your Fat Friend. A Few notes of Our Trial, contributed by Master Brummell, Middle Class School Boy, Imprinted in the Holidays by desire of the School, and now modestly offered to the Public Gaze. Sewed, pp. 24. 8vo. 1871.

Trial, Tichborne. Trial of Thomas Castro, otherwise Arthur Orton, for Perjury. Extracted from "The Times," and bound in 3 vols. 4to. 1873-4.

Trial, Tichborne. The evidence of hand-writing. Facsimiles. 8vo. 1874.

Trial, Tichborne. Summing up by the Lord Chief Justice of England, Addresses of the Judges, the Verdict, and the Sentence. 8vo. 1874.

Trial, Tichborne. Edited by Dr. Kenealy. 8 vols. Folio. 1875-79.

Trial, Tichborne; Many other Publications relating to. See also Tichborne.

Trollope (Anthony). Life of Lord Palmerston. 8vo. 1882. Born, and resided at Broadlands, near Romsey.

Tunnicliff (W.) Topographical Survey of Hants, Wilts, &c., with Maps. 8vo. 1791.

Tupper (F. B.) History of Guernsey and the Bailiwick, with occasional notices of Jersey. Large 8vo. 1854.

Turnbull (—) On the Parochial Condition of Newport, in the Isle of Wight. 8vo. 1844.

Type (Timothy) and Peregrine Project. Tour through some of the Southern Counties of England. 12mo. 1804.

Vancouver (C.) General View of the Agriculture of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight. (Maps, Plates, and Tables). 8vo. 1810.

Vanderstegen (W.) A Reply to a Pamphlet entitled "A Refutation of the charges brought by W. Vanderstegen, Esq., against Mr. T. Walton and others, &c.,

These three pamphlets relate to the salt works at Portsea, and to Mrs. Amelia Stewart, the proprietor of them.

Vanderstegen (W.) Observations on Frauds practised in collection of the Salt duties, &c. 8vo. 1794.

Vanderstegen (W.) Refutation of the charges brought by W. Vanderstegen Esq., against Mr. T. Walton and others, &c. 8vo. 1794.

Varney (W.F.) Historic and descriptive Handbook of Carisbrooke Castle in the Isle of Wight. 8vo. 1876.

Venables (E.) A Guide to the Isle of Wight, &c. 8vo. 1860.

Venables (E.) Guide to the Undercliff of the Isle of Wight, Shanklin, and Blackgang. 12mo. (1867).

Vernon (Rev. George) The Life of the Learned and Rev. Dr. Peter Heylyn, Chaplain to Charles I., and Charles II. 12mo. 1682.

Dr. Heylyn was Rector of Alresford.

Views in Hampshire. 4to. 1799.

Volunteers, The Hampshire. A Poem. 4to. 1794.

Vyne, (The) near Basingstoke. See Austen-Leigh, Chute, Walpole.

Wake (G. A.) Ancient Bronze Figure of a Stag, found at Nursling 4to. 1839.

Wake (Rev. H.) Statement of Facts and Trial between the Rev. H. Wake, and the Churchwardens and Overseers of Over Wallop. 8vo. 1819.

Walcott (M. E. C.) William of Wykeham and his colleges, containing a Roll of distinguished Wykehamists from 1434 to 1851. 8vo. 1852.

Walcott (M. E. C.) A Handbook for Winchester Cathedral. 8vo. 1854.

Walcott (M. E. C.) Guide to the coasts of Hants and Dorset. 8vo. 1859.

Walcott (M. E. C.) Memorials of Winchester. 8vo. 1866.

Walcott (M. E. C.) Memorials of Christchurch, Twynham. 8vo. 1868.

Walcott (M. E. C.) The Priory Church of Christchurch, the Norman Keep of Christchurch-Twyneham. 8vo. 1862.

Walhampton. See Burrard.

Wallace (N. W.) Chronicle and List of Officers of the 60th Reg. (Depot at Winchester). Royal 8vo. 1879.

Waller (E. Gent), A Trip to Portsmouth, or the Wife's Election. Reprinted from an unique copy. 8vo. 1710, 1822.

Wallis. Companion to the Isle of Wight. 12mo. N.D.

Wallop, Over. See Carlyle, Wake.

Walters (Rev. C.) The City Cross, Winchester, with account of similar structures, their use and design. 8vo. 1856.

Walters (Rev. C.) History of the Town, Church and Episcopal Palace of Bishops Waltham from the earliest period to the present time. 12mo. 1844.

Walton (Izaak). See Bowles, Waltoniana.

Walton (J.) Family Walks in Hampshire. 12mo. 1815.

Walton (J.) Geography of Hampshire. 8vo. N.D.

Warblington. See Bingly, Longcroft, Norris.

Ware (J. R.) The Isle of Wight, illustrated by photography by R. Sedgfield and F. M. Good. 4to. 1869.

Warner (R.) Hampshire Domesday Book, with English Translation, Preface, and Introduction, and an account of this Record, with Glossary. 4to. 1789.

Warner (R.) A Companion in a Tour round Lymington, Hants. 12mo. 1789. Refers also to New Forest, Isle of Wight, &c.

This was Mr. Warner's maiden effort.

Warner (R.) A Southampton Guide. 12mo. 1790.

Warner (R.) Attempt to ascertain the situation of the Ancient Clausentum, with proposals for publishing the History of Hampshire (Map and Vignette). 4to. 1792.

Warner (R.) Topographical Remarks relating to the South-Western parts of Hampshire. 2 vols. 8vo. 1793.

The plates intended for this work were destroyed by an accidental fire.

Warner (R.) History of the Isle of Wight, Military, Ecclesiastical, Civil and Natural. 8vo. 1795.

Warner (R.) View of the Isle of Wight Agriculture (See Driver). 4to. 1794.

Warner (R.) Collections for the History of Hampshire and the Bishoprick of Winchester, including the Isles of Wight, Jersey, Guernsey and Sark, by D. Y., with the original Domesday Book of the County, &c., by R. Warner, Jun., of Sway, Hants. 5 vols in 6. 4to. (1795).

Warner states, in his "Literary Recollections," that this work is a barefaced piracy; that he did not know of its publication till he received an anonymous letter, severely criticising what was supposed to be his work. He says that he then procured a copy, and on going through it, was astonished to find that the compiler had incorporated into his "Collections," not only the Domesday Book, but also nearly the whole of his "History of the Isle of Wight," "Clausentum," and Topographical Remarks on the South Western parts of Hampshire. But it seems incredible that respectable booksellers, whose names are on the title-page (Rivington, Cadell, and others) should have lent themselves to so gross a literary fraud; or that Warner's "Hampshire Domesday," published six years previously, should have been actually incorporated into the work as the second volume, without Warner's knowledge and consent. And it is not a little remarkable, as contradicting Warner's story that he himself, in 1792, circulated "Proposals," which clearly indicates such a work as was subsequently published under his name, almost the only difference being that he proposed to print it in 3 vols., folio. A copy of these "Proposals" is among Gough's collections in the Bodleian, and they are reprinted in Warner's "Clausentum."

Warner (R.) Netley Abbey, a Gothic Story. 2 vols. 1794.

Warner (R.) Literary Recollections. 2 vols. 8vo. 1830.
This contains some interesting particulars, both about the people and places of Hampshire

Warren (Rev. T. A.) Poem on the New Church at Gally Hill, Crondal. 4to. 1841.

Warren (W. T.) History of Winchester (with illustrations). Royal 4to. N. D.

Warren (W. T.) Sixpenny Guide to Winchester. Small 8vo. N. D.

Warren (W. T.) Handbook to Winchester and St. Cross. 8vo. N. D.

Warton (Rev. Thomas). Mons. Catharinæ, Prope Winton, a Poem. 4to. 1760.

Warton (Rev. Thomas). Description of the City, College and Cathedral of Winchester (illustrated). 12mo. (1750-1857) The Notes, &c., were printed in 1857.

Watcombe. See Dixon.

Watts (Dr. J.) See Milner and Gibbons.

Watts (Isaac). Proceedings at the Inauguration of Memorial Statue at Southampton, July 17th, 1861. 12mo. 1861. Sewed. pp. 35.

Watts (Dr. J.) See Jenner and Doddridge, Jennings, Jones, Kell.

Wayland (Henry). Wayland's Voyage round the Isle of Wight. 8vo. 1876.

Wayland (H.) Tours through the Isle of Wight, Guide to Ryde and Portsmouth. 16mo. (1878). Another edition, 8vo, 1882.

Waynflete (W., Bishop of Winchester) Life of, by R. Chandler. Royal 8vo. 1811.

Waynflete (Bishop). See Birch.

Webb (B., of Odiham) Essay on Education (dedicated to the gentlemen educated there). 8vo. 1782.

Wellow. See Empson.

Westall (W.) A History of Carisbrooke Castle, with an Account of the Imprisonment of King Charles I. (plates). 8vo. N.D.

Westall (W.) Views of Carisbrooke Castle, Isle of Wight. 8vo. 1839.

Westall (W.) Ten Views of Netley Abbey. Folio cloth. 1828.

West Ham (near Basingstoke). See Lefroy.

Weyhill Fair. See Piers the Plowman.

Weyhill Fair, The Humours of, by Maurice Mushroom, Esq. 8vo. 1790.

Weyhill Ghost (The) A Tale founded on fact, in four cantos. with some other pieces. 8vo. 1815.

Wherwell (near Andover). Wevill.—A Journey, with Description of Wevill, with the Accomodations and Conveniences thereof exprest, etc. 1716.

Wherwell. See Huntingdon (Henry of), Vergil.

Whitchurch. See Browne.

White (Rev. Gilbert) Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne, in the County of Southampton. 4to. 1789. Many subsequent editions.

White (Rev. Gilbert) Works of, in Natural History. 3 vols. 8vo. 1802.

White (Rev. Gilbert) Naturalist's Calendar (kept at Selborne). 8vo. 1795.

White (W.) History. Gazetteer and Directory of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight. 8vo. 1859. Second edition. 8vo. 1878.

Whitehead (A.) A pocket guide to the Isle of Wight. 8vo. 1844.

Wickham. See Civil War Phamphlets, Lowth.

Wilkins (R.) Portsmouth. The Borough, being a faithful, tho' humorous description of one of the strongest garrisons and seaport towns in Great Britain. 8vo. 1748.

W[ilkinson] (A.) Brief Historical Notices of the Parishes of Hurstbourne Priors, St. Mary Bourne, etc., in Hampshire, and of the cross-legged effigy in the Church of St. Mary Bourne. 8vo. 1861.

Williams (Rev. David, D.C.L.) Sermons preached before the University of Oxford and in Winchester Cathedral, with a brief memoir of the Author. 8vo. 1862.

Dr. Williams was Head Master of Winchester College, 1824-36, Canon of Winchester Cathedral, 1833-60, Warden of New College, Oxford, 1840-60.

Williams (Rev. J.) History of Petersfield. 8vo. N.D.

Williams (T.) Jersey Legends in verse. 8vo. 1865.

Willis (Rev. R.) Architectural History of Canterbury, Winchester and York Cathedrals. 8vo. 1845.

Wilson (E.) A few observations of the practicability of improving the port of Lymington. 8vo 1855.

Wilson (R. F.) Short notes of seven years in a Country Parish. [Rownham's Hants.] 8vo. 1872.

Wilson (Rev. W.) A Sermon preached on the event, (Fire in Southampton in 1837), and a narrative of the late awful conflagration appended by an observer. 8vo, 1837.

Winchester. Petition of the Citizens of Winchester 1450, concerning the Ruinous State of the City. 4to. 1755.

Winchester. Copy of a Letter written from Master T. M. neere Salisbury, concerning the proceedings at Winchester, where Lords Cobham, etc., and Sir Griffith Markham were all attainted of High Treason, and ready to be executed, with his Majesty's warrant to suspend the execution at Winchester. Small 4to. 1603.

Winchester. History of Local Follies, or Comments upon the Times, Addressed to the Inhabitants of the City of Winchester. 8vo. Second edition. 1785.

Winchester. The Antiquities of, with an historical account of the City. 12mo. 1829.

Winchester. History and Antiquities of Winchester (plates). 2 vols. 12mo. 1773.

Winchester, Two Acts for the Better Paving, etc. the City of, (1771 and 1808). 8vo. 1817.
Contains names of leading citizens with their occupations.

Winchester, Picturesque Memorials of, with Descriptive Letterpress. 4to. 1830.

"Winchester." A Poem, by a Native of Winchester, 1831. Sewed, 8vo. 12 pp. 1831.

Winchester. Transactions of the British Archæological Association, held at Winchester in 1845 (plates). 8vo. 1846.

Containing :—

Municipal Records of Winchester and Southampton, by T. Wright.
Account of John Claptone, an Alchemist of Winchester, by J. O. Halliwell.
Sales of Manors and Church Lands of the See of Winchester, by J. H. Burn.
Account of Barton Oratory, Isle of Wight, by J. A. Barton.
Notes on Monastic Estates in Hampshire, by M. de Gerville.
Reversal of a Writ of Excommunication by the Bishop of Winchester, by M. F. Tupper.
Roman Roads and Stations in Hampshire, by H. Hatcher.
Antiquities of Winchester, by W. B. Bradfield.
Barrows in the Isle of Wight, by J. Dennett.
Roman Remains at Bitterne, by C. R Smith.
Observations on the Paintings in Winchester Cathedral, by J. G. Waller.
Mint at Winchester, by J. Y. Ackerman.
Notes on the Incised Slab in Brading Church, Isle of Wight, by W. H. Rosser.
Winchester Cathedral, by E. Cresy.
Architectural Notes on the Church of St. Cross, by S. Jackson.
Church Notes in the Neighbourhood of Winchester, by D. R. Haigh.
Abbey Church of Romsey, by A. Ashpital.
Ancient Fortifications of Southampton, by W. D. Saull.

Winchester. Hyde Abbey School, Musae Hydeneses, sen Poemata queadam praemio donata, anctoribus Hydensis Scholae Alumnis; Prize Poems composed by Scholars of Hyde Abbey School. Two parts (Latin and English). 12mo. 1828.

Winchester, Proceedings of the Archæological Institution at, (plates). 8vo. 1846.

Containing :—

Architectural History of Winchester Cathedral, by Professor Willis.
Architectural Works of William of Wykeham, by Professor Cockerell.
Notices of the Painted Glass in the Cathedral and Churches of Winchester and its neighbourhood, by C. Winston.
Architectural Notes of the Churches and other Ancient Buildings in the City and Neighbourhood of Winchester, by J. H. Parker.
Notices of the Mint and Exchange of Winchester, by Edward Hawkins.
Hall of the Royal Palace and Round Table of Winchester, by Edward Smirke.
Notices of the Seals of the Earls of Winchester and Winchester City, by J. G. Nichols.
Remarks on the Common Seal of the Men of Alwarestoke (Alverstoke), by Sir Frederick Madden.
Remarks on the Monument of Sir Richard Lyster, in St. Michael's Church, Southampton, by the same.
Architecture of the Church and Hospital of the Holy Cross, by E. A. Freeman.
Observations on the Priory of Christchurch, by A. J. Beresford Hope.
Remarks on Romsey Abbey Church, by J. L. Petit.
History and Architecture of Porchester Castle, by C. H. Hartshorne.

Winchester Scientific and Literary Society, Reports and Proceedings. Eight parts and other pamphlets. 8vo. N.D.

Winchester, Miniature Memorials of. (Plates). 12mo. 1834.

Winchester Quarterly Record (The), of Public Events, Meetings, &c. 1848-9-50.

Winchester, A new Historical and Descriptive Guide to. 3rd. edition. (1850).

Winchester. New Winchester Handbook. 8vo. 1868.

Winchester, Penny Illustrated History of. 12mo. N.D.

Winchester. Political Economy Papers on Ecclesiastical, Military and Social Reform. 1 vol. 8vo. Commencing June 1st, 1855.

Contents.—

Winchester, the Most Celebrated of all the Cities of England.
A Concise account of the Barracks.
A Visit to the Hospital of St. Cross, and several other Hampshire Pamphlets.

Winchester. Catalogue of Charters and other Objects exhibited at St. John's Rooms during the Celebration of the 700th Anniversary of the Mayoralty. 8vo. 1884.

Winchester, The Voice of William of Wykeham from, (Edited by Mr. Herbert Smith). 8vo. (No. 1). June. 1855.

Winchester. Handbills &c., chiefly relating to the Proceedings at the Celebration of the 700th Anniversary of the Mayoralty. Folio 8vo. 1885.

Winchester, Warren's Illustrated History of. Folio. 1885.

Winchester. Abstract of the Report of the Commissioners concerning Charities in the management of the Corporation of Winchester. 8vo. N.D.

Winchester. See Report of Proceedings of a Meeting of the County of Hants, held at Winchester, March 1823, etc. 8vo. 1823.

Winchester (County Hall). See Smirke, Wyatt.

Winchester, State of the County Hospital at. 8vo. 1746. Statutes and Constitutions for the use of. See Clarke. 4to. 1772.

Winchester, City Cross. Restoration of, by Mr. G. G. Scott, Architect, the Statue of William of Wykeham. Sewed 12mo. (1866).

Winchester (City Cross). See Walters.

Winchester (Wolvesey). See Collier.

Winchester. Royal and others Proclamations, 1571-1719. Folio.

Winchester. Proceedings in Borough Mote, Sept. 22nd, 1552, to Feb. 7th, 1660. Folio.

Winchester. Proceedings of the Corporation, Nov. 7th, 1589, to Sept. 7th, 1598. Folio.

Winchester, City of, Proceedings in the Town Court. October 1st, 1651 to August 13th, 1661. Folio.

Winchester, City of, Proceedings of Court of Quarter Sessions September 25th, 1666 to August 9th, 1716. Folio.

Winchester, A memento of the Natives' Society. 8vo. 1859.

Winchester, City of, Two copies of Tarrage Book, May 24th, 1686 to August 10th, 1726. Folio.

The MSS. Tarrages of Winchester in the Addit. MSS. of the British Museum, and the Liber de Winton are works of the middle ages relating to that city.

Trussel's Annales Wintoniensis were written in MSS., dated 1644; Rudborne's Historia Major Wintoniensis, is a work of the middle ages and another work more or less historical, was written a hundred years before Rudborne, by another ecclesiastic—Henry Knighton.

Another *Annales Wintoniensis* appear to have been written before Trussell's time, who was an Alderman of Winchester in the 17th century, a fifteenth century Annales Wintoniensis, I believe, also exists.

Winchester, City of, Proceedings of the Corporation, July 6th, 1597 to April 3rd, 1605. Large 4to.

Winchester. See Ainsworth, Akermann, Ancient Laws, Andrews, Annals of England, Annales Monastici, Arch. Inst. Assoc., Baigent, Bailey, Ball, Baring, Barnes, Bell, Benham, Bingham, Braddon, Bramston, Brand, Brit. Arch Assoc., Brome, Brooke, Bunyon, Capgrave, Carlyle, Carter, Cave, Chamberlain, Churton, Clapton, Clark, Cobbe, Collier, Civil War, Cope, Deane, Deverell, Dixon, Dunstan, Earle, Edgar, Edward (King), Edwards, Egerton, Ellis, English History, Eyton, Freeman, Gardiner, Godwin, Gomme, Goodman, Greenville, Gudgeon, Hall, Hawkins, Hill, Hoveden, Howitt, Huntingdon (Henry of), Inett, Johns, Judges, Ken, Kingsley, Kitchin, Land We Live In, Le Keux, Leroy, L'Estrange, Lingard, Lyford, Malmesbury (William of), Marryat, Masters, Mereweather, Merridew, Milner, Monasteries, Novum Testamentum, Nunnaminster, Paris (Matthew), Pauli, Piers the Plowman, Plasse, Plumpton, Prousten, Queen, Reformation, Rimmer, Rispanger, Roscoe, Savage, Scott, Sewell, Shakespeare, Spelman, St. John, Stuart, Todd, Townshend, Trial, Trollope, Tutler, Vergil, Vetusta Monumenta, Walcott, Wallace, Walton, Worcester (Florence of), Wood, Wright, Wriothesley, Young.

Winchester Assizes. Report of the Proceedings at, for Rioting at Fordingbridge and other places. 8vo. 1831.

Winchester (Bishop of), Conduct of as Visitor of Magdalen College fully stated. 8vo. 1770.

Winchester, Bishops of. See Winchester Cathedral.

Winchester Cathedral, Statutes of, as revised by King Charles I, MS. 144 pages of vellum, 24th October, 1638.
Signed by the King on title page, and by Archbishop Laud on every page.

Winchester Cathedral. Three Letters concerning the non-ejection of the Monks from the Church at Winchester. Succession of the Priors of the Church at Winchester. Eulogium of William of Waynflete (Bishop of Winchester) p. 320-326, of Wharton's Anglia Sacra. 2 vols. Folio. 1691.

Winchester. Descriptive account of the Cathedral of Winchester, 8 views. Reprinted from B. Winkle's English Cathedrals. 8vo. N.D.

Winchester Cathedral. Supplementary notices to the History of Winchester Cathedral, by a Bookseller. 8vo. N.D.

Winchester Cathedral. Leaflets relating to. 8vo. V.D.

Winchester Cathedral. An Apology for those who object to the lateral position of an organ in Winchester Cathedral. 4to. 1825.

Winchester Cathedral. See First Report of H. M. Commissioners, appointed Nov. 10th, 1852, to enquire into the State and condition of Cathedral and Collegiate Churches in England and Wales. Small folio. 1854.

Winchester Cathedral. Handbook to the Cathedrals of England, (Southern Division). 6 vols. 8vo. 1861.

Winchester Cathedral. William Rufus, his tomb in, (see Richards). 8vo. 1870.

Winchester Cathedral. See Batten, Blore, Britton, Carter, Cassan, Chandler, Clarke, Dixon, Fearon, Fiddes, Gale, Garbett, Gibbon, Godwin, Gubbins, Hook, Kitchin, Lowth, Madge, Mercarius Rusticus, Milner, Nichols, Organs, Perry, Political Songs, Pontoys, Richards, Rudborne, Russell, Serres, Sumner, Waagen, Walcott, Warton, Wilberforce, Willis, Wriothesley.

Winchester Diocesan Calendar. Bound in volumes. 8vo. London. 1865. And yearly since.

Winchester College. Account of the Supervision held at the College, near Winchester, by the Warden and Supervisors of St. Mary Winton College, in Oxford, on 3rd Sept., 1766. and some Proceedings consequent thereupon. 8vo. 1767.

Winchester College. Ups and Downs of a Public School, by a Wykehamist. 12mo. N.D.

Winchester College. Account of Mr. Harris's Election at Winchester last May, in a Letter to a Person of Quality in London, dated January, 1704-5. 4to.

Winchester College, The Plea of the Fellows of, against the Bishop of Winchester's Local and Final Visitatorial Powers over the said College. 4to. 1711

Winchester College. A Narrative of the Proceedings in the Dispute between the Bishop of Winchester and the College of Winchester, concerning his Jurisdiction. 8vo. 1713.

Winchester College. A Letter to the Rev. Dr. Lowth, in Vindication of the Conduct of the Fellows of New College, Oxford, in their late Election of a Warden of Winchester College. 8vo. 1758.

Winchester College. The Law and Equity of the Late Appointment of a Warden considered. 8vo. 1759.

Winchester College. A Defence of the Conduct of the Warden of Winchester College in Accepting that Wardenship. 8vo. 1759.

Winchester College. An Impartial Bystander's Review of the Controversy concerning the Wardenship of Winchester College. 8vo. 1759.

Winchester College. A Reply to Dr. Golding and Dr. Lowth's Answers to the Anonymous Letter. 8vo. 1759.

Winchester College. A Letter to H. Brougham, Esq., in reply to the Strictures on Winchester College contained in his letter to Sir Samuel Romilly from Rev. L. Clarke. 8vo, 1818.

Winchester College. Wordsworth (Bishop Charles) The College of St. Mary Winton, near Winchester. 4to. 1848.

Winchester College. Natural History Society's Reports. 5 vols. 8vo. 1871-82.

Winchester College. Wykehamica: A History of Winchester College and Commoners. Crown 8vo. 1878.

Winchester College. Inscriptions Wykehamicæ. Crown 8vo. 1885.

Copies of the epitaphs in the Cloister at Winchester College.

Winchester College. See Acts of Parliament, Adams, Akermann, Bompas, Bowles, Buckland, Burton, Clarke, Golding, Hampden, Huddersfield, Ken, Lowth, Malet, Mansfield, Moberley, Organs, Overton, Phillimore, Radclyffe, Rye, Staunton, Stephens, Trollope, Waagen, Walcott, Warton, Williams, Wooll, Wordsworth.

Winchester Discipline. Extracted from "The Times," etc. 8vo. 1872.

Winchester Guide. A description of the Antiquities and Curiosities of that Ancient City. 12mo, 1780.

Winchester Guide. Giving an account of its Antiquities and of the Hospital of St. Cross. N.D.

Winchester Guide, or a Description of the Antiquities and Curiosities of that Ancient City (plates). 8vo. 1796.

Winchester School. The public school matches, and those who met there, by a Wykehamist. 12mo. 1867.

Windover (Nichs.) The Englishman's Guide to Plenty, containing the observations of an old Hampshire Farmer on the national produce, etc. 8vo. 1807.

Wing (Dr. Edwin), Southampton considered as a Resort for Invalids, with a notice of its Chalybeate Spa. 12mo. 1848.

Winter (Rev. R). Parental Retrospect: a very brief Memoir of Rebecca Beddome of Romsey. 12mo. Only a very few printed. 1821.

Wise (J. R.) The New Forest, its History and its Scenery. (63 illustrations by W. Crane). First Edition, 4to, 1863. 8vo. 1880. Artist edition, 1883.

Wither Family. Private case before the House of Lords, between Andrew Wither and others and Dr. William King, relating to Lands and Estates in the Countyof Southampton. Folio. Privately Printed, 1735.

Wither (Lovelace) Cottage Allotments in some Parishes of North Hampshire, or the Means of Reducing Poor-rates. 8vo. 1832.

Wither (L. B.) Letter to the Farmers of North Hampshire on reducing the Poor Rates. 8vo. N.D.

Withers (R. T.) Church of the Holy Cross, Brinstead, Isle of Wight. 4to. N.D.

Wood (Christopher), Reminiscences of Winchester in verse (Plates). 4to. (1860).

Wood (J.) The King's House at Winchester, a poem in two parts. 4to. 1793.

Woodward (B. B.) Wilks (T. C.), and Lockhart (C.) General History of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight. (Plates). 3 vols. 4to. N.D

Woolmer Forest. Report of the Commisioners appointed to Enquire into the State and Condition of the Woods, Forests, and Land Revenues of the Crown [on Aliceholt and Woolmer Forest]. Vol. I., 6. Folio. 1790.

Woolmer Forest in Hampshire, a Topographical Account of. 4to. 1821.

Worsley (Sir R., Bart.) History of the Isle of Wight (illustrated) 4to. 1781.

Worsley (Sir R.) See Trial.

Wright (Henry Press) Story of the Domus Dei, Portsmouth, commonly called the Royal Garrison Church (plates). 8vo. 1873.

Wright (Thomas) Remarks on the Municipal Privileges and Legislation of the Middle Ages. Read at the Second Congress of the Brit. Arch., Assoc. Winchester, August 4 1845. as illustrated from the Archives Sewed 8vo. pp. 13, 1845.

Wyatt (Thomas Henry) Report on Repairs of Basing Church (plates). Folio. 1873.

Wyatt (Thomas Henry) On the old Hall and New Assize Courts at Winchester (Plate and Plan). 4to. 1874.

Wyke (near Winchester). See Baigent.

Wykeham (William of) by Bishop Robert Lowth. 8vo. 1758. Second edition, 1759. Third edition, 1777.

Wykeham (William of). See Birch, Chevallier, Lucas, Martin Wallcott.

Wykor. See Portchester.

Wyndham (Henry Penruddocke), Picture of the Isle of Wight, Delineated upon the Spot, in the Year 1793. 8vo. 1794.

Wylde's London and Southampton Railway Guide, Topographical, Antiquarian and Geological Account of the Country, within ten miles, and a guide to the environs of Southampton. 18mo. 1839.

Yateley. See Kingsley.

Young (A.) Postscript to General View of the Agriculture of Hants, with View of the Isle of Wight Agriculture. 4to. 1794. (See Driver and Warner.)

Young (Mrs.) Aldershot and all about it (illustrations). 8vo. 1857.

Yonge (C. M.) Old Times at Otterbourne. 8vo. N.D.

BOOKS & PERIODICALS

CONTAINING

References to Hampshire.

Acland-Troyte (J. E.) Through the Ranks to a Commission, 8vo. 1881. Soldier Life at Portsmouth, pp. 1-214.

Adams (W. H. D.) Famous Ships, post 8vo. London, 1872. Contains History of H.M.S. Victory, now at Portsmouth.

Agriculture, Employment of Women and Children in, 8vo. 1843. Refers to Hampshire.

Agriculture, General View of the, of the various Counties, (including Hampshire), 4to. v. y., 1794.

Aikin (Dr. John) England Described, (including Hampshire), 8vo. 1818.

Ainsworth (W. H.) Cardinal Pole, 3 vols, post 8vo. London, 1863. Contains references to Southampton and Winchester.

Alderney Cows. *Saturday Magazine*, p. 47, vol. vii. 1835.

Aldershot, Down at. *Sunday at Home*, p. 248, vol. xi. 1864.

——— the Camp at. *All the Year Round*, p. 58, vol xxxii. 1883.

——— in Camp at. *Once a Week*, p. 658. 1874.

——— Town and Camp. *All the Year Round*, p. 401, vol. 1. 1859.

——— in 1863; *Sunday at Home*, July 11th, 1884.

——— Mission House and Soldiers' Institute at. *Cassell's Illustrated Family Paper*, p. 413, vol xi. 1863.

——— Mrs. Daniell at. *Girls' Own Annual*, p. 51. 1880.

——— Revisited. *All the Year Round*, p. 224, vol. xxiii. 1879.

——— Women at. *Household Words*. April 19th, 1856.

Alton, Some Local Celebrities of, Rev. John Vaughan, M.A., *Hampshire Chronicle*, January, 1890.

Ancient Laws and Institutes of England, and Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, 2 vols, 8vo. 1840. Winchester: Ath. I. 14; Edg. II. 8. C. E., I.; C. S., 30.

Anderson (John P.) The Book of British Topography, a Classified Catalogue of the Topographical Works in the Library of the British Museum, relating to Great Britain and Ireland, (*Hampshire Topography*, pp. 114-125), 4to. London, 1881.

Andrewes (Lancelot, Bishop of Winchester) *Saturday Magazine*, vol. xxiv. p. 221. 1844.

Antiquarian and Topographical Cabinet, 10 vols, 12mo. 1811. Plates and Letterpress Descriptions. Carisbrooke Castle, vol. ii., plate 1; Godshill Church, Isle of Wight, vol. iii., plate 49; Netley Abbey, vol. v., plate 37, 39, 41, 43, 45; St. Cross, vol. v., plate 1, 3, 5, 7, 9; St. Denys' Priory, vol. x., plate 29; Shalfleet Church, vol., x., plate 95; Southwick Priory, vol. vii., plate 37; Southampton, vol. v., plate 31; Winchester, vols. i and ii., plate 63; Winchester, vol. iv., plate 1; Winchester, vol. ix., plate 61.

Annals of England; an Epitome of English History, 3 vols, 8vo. 1862. Mention made of Winchester, Southampton, Portsmouth, &c.

Arcachon to Bournemouth. *Gentleman's Magazine*, p. 566, vol. 258. 1885.

Archæological Album, or Museum of National Antiquities; Romsey, pp. 228-231. Silchester, pp. 150-154; Winchester, pp. 218-223; Southampton, pp. 223-228; illustrated, 4to. 1845.

Armada (Spanish) The names of those persons who subscribed towards theDefence of this Country at the Time of the Spanish Armada, 1588, and the amount each contributed, with Historical Introduction and Index by T. C. Noble, 8vo. 1886. Hampshire, pp. 24-26.

Around and About, Scenes in the Highways and Byways of Life. Reprinted from *The Hampshire Independent* and *The Southern Echo*, crown 4to. 84 pp. 1890.

Arreton Church (Isle of Wight), p. 321, vol. xx. (See Brading.) *Church of England Magazine*.

——— Down, Isle of Wight. Notes on Bronze Weapons found on; Archæologia, pp. 326-331, vol, xxxvi. ii.

——— See Brading.

Ashburnham (J.) Narrative of his Attendance on King Charles I., 2 vols, 8vo. 1880. Events at Titchfield and in the Isle of Wight, 1647.

Ashey Down, (Isle of Wight), Notes on the opening of the Tumuli on Ashey Down, p. 162. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Assoc.*, vol. x. 1854.

Ashton (John) Romances of Chivalry, told and illustrated in fac-simile, royal 8vo. 1887. Sir Bevis of Hampton, pp. 121-171.

Asser (Bp.) died A.D. 910, Aelfredi Regis Res Gestae. (Published by Abp. Parker, 1574, folio.) Refers to Basing, Winchester, and the West Saxons.

Austen (Jane) Mansfield Park, 8vo. 1814. Portsmouth is graphically described in a few words.

——— (Jane) Letters of. Edited by Lord Brabourne, 2 vols, 8vo. London, 1884. A very large number of these letters relate to Hampshire scenes and persons nearly a century ago.

——— (Jane). *Time*, p. 193, vol. i. 1889.

——— (Jane). *Cornhill Magazine*, p. 158, vol. xxiv. 1871.

——— (Jane). *Temple Bar*, p. 350, vol. lxiv. 1882.

——— (Jane) At Home. *Fortnightly Review*, p. 262, vol. xxxvii. 1885.

——— (Jane), More Views of. *Gent. Mag.*, p. 26, vol. cclviii. 1885.

——— (Jane). See Elwood, Murch.

Avon, a Day's Fishing on the. *Once a Week*, p. 628, vol. x. 1864.

Baddesley, Hampshire, Groaning Tree of. *Mirror*, p. 419, vol. xix. 1832.

Barham (Rev. R. H.) *Ingoldsby Legends*, 8vo. 1879. Contains: Netley Abbey, A Legend of Hampshire.

Barnes, near Brixton (Isle of Wight), a Romano-British Pottery at. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Assoc.*, vol. xii, p. 141. 1856.

Bartlett (W. H.) Harding (J. D.) and Creswick (T.) Ports, Harbours and Watering Places of Great Britain, 2 vols, 4to. N.D. Vol. ii, Hurst Castle, Cowes, Southampton, Portsmouth, &c.

Basing.—Will of Luke de Poynings, Lord St. John, 1376. From a Copy in the Register of William of Wykeham, p. 45. *Arch. Journ.*, vol. xi. 1854.

——— Day at. *Sharpe's Journal*, p. 222.

——— House, Sieges of. *All the Year Round*, p. 542, vol. ii. 1874.

Basingstoke.—Description of an Æolipile, discovered in digging the Basin of the Canal. *Archæologia*, p. 410, vol. xiii.

Beattie (Dr. Wm.) Castles and Abbeys of England, illustrated, roy. 8vo, N.D. Carisbrook Castle, pp. 281-304, 349-51; Netley Abbey, pp. 305-330, 352.

Beaulieu Abbey and Witch of Beaulieu. *All the Year Round*, pp. 449-471, vol. xi. 1874.

——— Abbey, A Winter's Drive to, *Sharpes Journal*, 1850, pp. 266.

——— Abbey. See Grey Abbey, Walford.

Bede (Venerable) Historiæ Ecclesiasticae Gentis Anglorum, Libri, V. folio, 1644. Records Ecclesiastical affairs in Wessex.

Berkeley (Hon. Grantley F.) My Life and Recollections. (The Author lived near Christchurch) 2 vols. la. 8vo. 1865. New Forest Deer, vol. ii. chap. i.; New Forest, Sport in, vol. ii. chap. xi; Fishing in the Avon, chap. xiv.

Bertram (C.) Description of Britain translated from Richard of Cirencester, and a Commentary on the Itinerary, Illustrated with maps. 8vo. London, 1809.

Besant (Walter), The Holy Rose, (Christmas Number of *All the Year Round*), 4to. London, 1886, The scene is partly laid at Portchester.

Besant (Walter) and Rice (J.) By Celia's Arbour, 3 vols. post 8vo. London. A Story of Portsmouth.

Betham (Rev. Wm.) The Baronetage of England, 4to, London, 1801-5

Birch (Colonel John) Military Memoir of. Camden Society, 1873, sm. 4to. Contains much interesting Civil War Information.

Birch (Thomas) Heads of Illustrious Persons of Great Britain engraved by Mr, Houbraken and Mr. Vertue with their lives and characters by Thomas Birch, A.M, F.R.S. folio, 1743. Contains lives of William of Wykeham, William Waynflete and others.

——— (Rev. Thomas) Life of Henry, Prince of Wales, eldest son of James I. 8vo. 1760. Bramshill House was built for this Prince.

Bishop (Rev. H. H.) Pictorial Architecture of the British Isles. Many Hampshire illustrations, folio. 1887.

Bishopstoke, Roman leaden coffin found at, p. 227. vol. 4, Second Series Proc. Soc. Antiq. London.

Bitterne near Southampton, Remarks on an unpublished Inscription to the Emperor Tetricus found at. *Archæologia* pp. 257-261. vol. xxix.

Black Gang Chine. *Saturday Magazine*, vol. v. p. 109. 1834.

Blakey (Robert) Angler's complete guide to the rivers and lakes of England. Printed at Winchester, 8vo. 1859.

Blackmore (R.D.) Cradock Nowell. 8vo. 1884. Largely concerned with the New Forest.

Blank Book (The), of a Small Colleger. Contains a story "Mr. Reuben Pottle" relating to Hampshire. 12mo. 1824.

Bloody Assizes (The), *Gentleman's Magazine*. p. 381. vol. 256. 1884. (Trial and Execution of Alice Lisle).

Blount (T.) Fragmenta Antiquitatis or ancient Tenures of Land and Jocular Customs of some Manors, 8vo. 1784. Several Hampshire references.

Boldre Church and School. *Penny Magazine*. vol. iv. p. 92. 1835.

Bompas (G.C.) Life of Frank Buckland. 8vo. 1889. Winchester College. pp. 10-37.

Bones of our Sovereigns. *Leisure Hour*, April 8th, 1858.

Bossington, Discovery of a Roman Sword at, p. 374. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Soc.* vol. xviii. 1887.

Botley, The Discovery of an Ancient War Ship near. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* p.70, vol. xxxii. 1876.

Bourne (H.R.F.) English Seaman under the Tudors. 2 vols. 8vo. 1865. Spithead, Victory at, 1545. vol. i., 78-79,

Bournemouth, *London Society*, p. 497, vol xl. 1881. *See* Arcachon.

——— See Progress of Watering Places, *London Society*, p. 607, vol. xxxix., 1881.

——— A Sketch from. *Blackwood's Magazine*, p. 740, vol. cxxxiv, 1883,

——— In Winter. *All the Year Round*, p. 259, vol. xl. 1887.

Bowles (Caroline). *See* Southey.

Braddon (M. E. now Mrs. Maxwell). Henry Dunbar, a Novel, 3 vols, crown 8vo. London, 1864. Refers to Winchester and its Neighbourhood.

——— Vixen, a Novel, 3 vols, crown 8vo. London, 1879. Much Mention of the New Forest.

Brading, (Isle of Wight). A Passage from the Oglander MSS. relating to the Arrival of Charles I. in the Isle of Wight. *Arch. Journ.*, p. 308, vol. xxxi. 1874.

Brading and Arreton, A Visit to, (Isle of Wight). *Sunday at Home*, August 30th, 1855.

Brading, (Isle of Wight), Bones found in a Roman Villa, at Morton, near. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.*, vol. xxi., p. 116. 1882.

——— Hoard of Bronze Bracelets at. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Assoc.*, p. 423, vol. xxxviii. 1882.

——— Remarks on the Roman Mosaic Pavements at. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Assoc.*, p. 361, vol. xxxix. 1883.

Bramshill, In Hampshire. *Saturday Magazine*, vol. xvii., p. 2. 1840.

Bramshill House. From *The Antiquary*. 1873.

Brading, (Isle of Wight), Roman Villa lately discovered at. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Assoc.*, p. 363, vol. xxxvi. 1880.

Brand (John) F. S. A. and Ellis (Sir Henry). Observations on the Popular Antiquities of Great Britain, 3 vols, 8vo. 1855. Hampshire, vol. ii., p. 512. Winchester, vol. i., p. 452, ii., 162-456. New Forest, ii., p. 260.

Bridger (C.) An Index to Printed Pedigrees contained in County and Local Histories, the Herald's Visitations, &c., 8vo. 1867. Many Hampshire References.

——— (J.) A Book of Fairs, 8vo. 1800.

Brightstone and Bowcombe, (Isle of Wight), Excavations at Brightstone and Bowcombe Downs, p. 34 ; The Antiquities of the Isle of Wight, p. 177 ; The Lords of the Isle of Wight, p. 213. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Assoc.*, vol. xi., 1855.

Britain, Early, 5 vols ; Celtic Britain, 5 vols ; Roman Britain, 5 vols ; Anglo-Saxon Britain, 5 vols ; Norman Britain, 5 vols ; Post Norman Britain, 5 vols, sm. 12mo. 1884-86. All contain references to Hampshire.

Britain, Greek Trade Routes to. Folk Lore, March 1890. Tends to prove the identity of the Isle with Ictis (Diod. Sic.) and Mictis (Pliny).

British Coins found in Hants, Sussex, Surrey, Dorset. *Collectanea Antiqua.* vol. I.

Brocas of Beaurepaire, and Roche Court, Family of. *Edin. Rev.*, p. 225, vol. clxvi. 1887.

Brome (Rev. James) Travels over England, Scotland and Wales, 8vo. 1707. Hampshire, p.p. 264-271. Winchester, p. p. 49-53.

Brooke (Ralph) A Catalogue and Succession of the Kings and Nobles of this Realm of England from 1066 till 1622. 4to. 1622. Southampton p. 323. Winchester p. 342.

Brown (Dr. J. C.) The Forests of England and the Management of them in Bye-gone Times. 8vo. 1883. New Forest, pp. 51-74. Aliceholt and Woolmer Forests, pp. 113-116. Bere, Buckholt, Char, New Forest, West Forest, Wutmer, etc., etc., p. 134.

Browne (Willis) Notitia Parliamentaria, or an History of the Counties, Cities, and Boroughs in England and Wales. 8vo. 1730. Hampshire pp. 35-37, and appendix.

Bunyan (John) Works of, 2 vols. folio, London, 1692. "John Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress has some indirect connexion with Southampton. His conception of the wandering Pilgrim was probably derived from the many romantic histories of wandering knights and pilgrims of the Middle ages. He is believed, in particular, to have used in this respect a book by John Cartheny, written originally in French, and named "The Wandering Knight." This book was translated in a 4to form into English in 1581 by William Goodyeare, a merchant of Southampton. This was probably the edition Bunyan used. [See Goodyeare] The idea of the two lions guarding the gate in Bunyan's work is probably borrowed from the legend of Sir Bevis and the lions guarding the cave. The lions at the Southampton Bar perpetuate this same idea."

Burn (J.S.) The History of Parish Registers in England. 8vo. 1862. Some Hampshire References.

Burroughs (John) Fresh Fields. 12mo. cloth. Much reference to Hampshire.

Burton (R.) Wars in England. 12mo. 1681. Describes Relief of Basing House, &c.,

Burton (William) L.L.B. Antoninus, his Itinerary or Journeys of the Roman Empire so far as it concerns Britain. A Commentary on. London, 1658. Describes the position of Roman Towns in Hampshire.

Butler (Samuel) Hudibras. 2 vols. post 8vo. London, 1859.

There was an ancient sage philosopher
That had read Alexander Ross over.
Part II, Canto II : also in Part II. Canto II, line 670).

Twice refers to Rev. Alexander Ross, author of "Mystagogus Poeticus" 8vo. 1675. A former Master of Southampton Grammar School.

Calamy (Rev. Edmund D.D.) Ejected or Silenced Hampshire Ministers, Vol. II. pp. 333-352. Account of The Ministers, Lectures, Masters, and Fellows of Colleges, and Schoolmasters who were ejected or silenced after the Restoration in 1660, by or before the Act for Uniformity, 2 vols. 8vo. 1713.

Calendarium Rotulorum Patentium in Turri Londinensi, folio, 1802. References to Hampshire.

Calendarium Rotularum Chartarum et Inquisitionum ad Quod Damnum. folio, 1803. Numerous Hampshire references.

Calendarium Inquisitionium post Mortem sive Exactarum. 4 vols. folio, 1806. Many Hampshire References.

Camps, News from the. *All the Year Round*, Sept. 30th. 1871.

Capgrave (J.) The Book of the Illustrious Henries. 8vo. 1858. Notices of Winchester, Southampton, &c.,

———The Chronicle of England (From the Creation to the year 1417.) Edited by Rev. F. C. Hingeston. roy 8vo. 1858. Capgrave's "Legende of Englonde" contains the Legends of Morwenna and Elfleda, the Founders or first Abbesses of Romsey Abbey.

Carew (Bamfylde Moore) The History of, (King of The Beggars). 8vo. N.D. This celebrated character was a visitor at Portchester and Hackwood Park.

Carisbrooke Castle and its ancient Lords. p. 193. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* Vol. xi. 1855. Isle of Wight.

Carisbrooke Castle, Description of, *Saturday Magazine*, Vol. iv. p. 191. 1834.

———(with Illustrations). *Mirror*, p. 41. vol. xxviii. 1836.

———*Penny Magazine*. vol i. p. 356. 1832.

———*Penny Magazine*. 1836.

Carisbrooke. Roman Villa at, *Collectanea Antiqua*, Vol. vi. p. 121.

Carlisle (N.) Endowed Grammar Schools of England and Wales. 2 vols. 8vo. 1818. Hampshire, pp. 433-471.

Carlyle (Thos.) Cromwell's Letters and Speeches, 5 vols. post 8vo, London. 1871 Vol 1. gives details of operations at Winchester and Basing, and refers to Hursley, Wallop, and Southampton.

Carter (John) The Ancient Architecture of England, including the Orders during the British, Saxon, and Norman Eras, and under the Reigns of Henry III., and Edward III., 109 engravings, folio. 1887. Refers to Winchester, Southampton, &c.

Carter (John) Specimens of the Ancient Sculpture and Painting now remaining in England, from the Earliest Period to the Reign of Henry VIII., 120 plates, folio. 1887. Several references to Hampshire.

Cartularium Saxonicum, a Collection of Charters relating to Anglo-Saxon History, vol. i., 4to. 1885. vol. ii., 4to. 1887 *(Rolls Publications)*. Many Grants of Land in Hampshire.

Cary (John) New Itinerary, a correct Delineation of the Great Roads, both Direct and Cross, throughout England and Wales, 8vo. 1821. Describes Coach Routes in Hampshire.

Catalogue of the MSS. in the Cottonian Library deposited in the British Museum, folio. 1802. Many of these MSS. relate to Hampshire Persons and Places.

Chamberlain (John) Letters of, during the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, sm. 4to. Camden Society, 1861. Mentions Jersey, Isle of Wight, Winchester, &c.

Chambers' Book of Days. roy. 8vo, 2 vols. N.D. Many references to Hampshire Persons and Places.

Chamier (Capt.) Ben Brace, or the Last of the Agammemnons, post 8vo, new edition. 1867. Amusing Stories of Portsmouth.

Champlin (J. D.) Chronicle of the Coach, (Charing Cross to Ilfracombe), 8vo. 1886. Hampshire, pp. 52-94.

Channel Islands, Primeval Antiquities of the, pp. 142-222, *Arch. Journal*, vol. i. 1846.

——— (The). *Argosy*, vols. xxxvii-xxxviii. 1884. See Holiday Making in Mid Channel.

——— History and Description of. *Penny Magazine*, vol. vi., pp. 329-336, 377-384. 1837

——— (The). *Saturday Magazine*, vol. xvi., pp. 105-137. 1840.

——— a Packet from the. *Good Words*, 1890.

Christchurch, Description of an Ancient Fortification near. *Archæologia*, pp. 237-240, vol. v.

——— *Mirror*, p. 441, vol. xv. 1830.

———*Saturday Magazine*, vol. xvii., p. 145. 1840.

——— Archæological Association, *Gentleman's Magazine*, p. 308, vol. x. N.S., 1861.

Christchurch on Avon. *Sunday at Home*, July, 1890.

———Priory, Singular Discovery of a quantity of Bird's Bones buried in. *Archæologia*, pp. 117-118, vol. iv. Remarks upon this Discovery, pp. 414-418, vol. iv.

——— Priory, Observations on the Stone Coffins discovered at. *Archæologia*, pp. 224-229, vol. v.

——— Priory, The Rood Screen in. p. 142, vol. v. *Arch. Journal*, 1848.

Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages, published under the Direction of the Master of the Rolls, large 8vo. v. D. Many references to Hampshire Persons and Places.

Chudleigh (Elizabeth, Duchess of Kingston, tried for Bigamy before the House of Lords), Life and Memoirs of, 4to. 18th Cent. Married at Lainston Church, near Winchester.

——— (Miss, Duchess of Kingston). *All the Year Round*, p. 88, vol. xxi. 1878.

Churton (E.) The Early English Church, 8vo. 1878. References to Winchester and Hampshire.

Cirencester (Richard of) Speculum Historicale de Gestis Regum Angliæ. Edited by J. E. Mayor, 2 vols, 8vo. 1863. Describes Roman Roads and Stations in Hampshire.

Clarendon (Edward, Earl of) History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, 3 vols, folio. 1702-1704. Describes Cheriton Fight, Siege of Basing House, &c.

Clark (G. F.) Mediæval Military Architecture in England. Christchurch Castle, vol. i., p. 385; Odiham Castle, vol. ii., 336; Portchester Castle, p. 338. Southampton Defences, vol. iv., 472.

Clarke (S. R.) Vestigia Anglicana, 2 vols, 8vo. 1826. King Edgar near Andover, vol. i., pp. 139-140; Death of Rufus, vol. i., 232-234.

Clayton (J. W.) Personal Memoirs of Charles II., 2 vols, 8vo. 1859. Jersey, vol. i., p. 148; Hampshire, vol. i., pp. 161-175, 318, 319; vol. ii., pp. 201, 345, &c.

Cobbe (T.) History of the Norman Kings of England, 8vo. 1869. References to Winchester, Southampton, Portsmouth, &c.

Cobbett (W.) History of the Protestant Reformation, 2 vols, 8vo. 1829. Stratton, Micheldever, p. 186, Monasteries in Hampshire, vol. ii.

——— Rural Rides in the Counties of Surrey, Kent, Sussex, Hampshire, &c., 12mo. 1830. Another edition, edited by Rev. Pitt Cobbett, 2 vols, 8vo. 1885. Cobbett's "Rural Rides" are perhaps more connected with Hampshire and its borders than any other county.

——— *Household Words*, December 3rd, 1853.

Collier (Jeremy) An Ecclesiastical History of Great Britain, 9 vols, 8vo. 1840-41. Refers to Winchester, Southampton, &c.

Connolly (T. W. J.) History of the Royal Sappers and Miners, 1772-1856, 2 vols, large 8vo. 1857. Refers to Southampton, Portsmouth, Jersey, &c.,

Cooke (William) Southern Coast of England, Hand-book of Travel round the. 35 engravings. 8vo. 1849.

Cooper (E. E.) Hide and Seek, a Story of the New Forest in 1647, 8vo. 1881. The Scene is laid at Grove Place House, Nursling.

Cope (Sir William) History of the Rifle Brigade, 8vo. 1877. Many references to Winchester, Aldershot, Portsmouth, &c.

Coppin (Captain) *Chambers' Journal*, April 20th, 1878. Describes remarkable salvage operations at Bembridge, Isle of Wight.

Corbière (J. E.) Scarlet and Buff, 8vo. 1890. A story of the Civil War in Hants.

——— Mont Orgueil Castle, 8vo. 1890. "A well told tale of Jersey during the Wars of the Roses."

Courthope (W.) Baronetage of England, Synopsis of, 8vo. 1835. Hampshire, pp. 5, 12, 36, 39, 63, 115, 134, 148, 172, 190, 220, 230, 240, 245, 247, 250, 252, 254.

Cowes Regatta. *Mirror*, p. 389, vol. xiii. 1829.

Creighton (M.) Life of Simon de Montfort, 12mo. 1876. The Montfort Family lived at Odiham Castle.

Cricket, History of. *English Illustrated Magazine*. September 1884, References to Hampshire cricketers.

Cromwell (Oliver). Quarrel between the Earl of Manchester and Oliver Cromwell: An Episode of the English Civil War. *Camden Society*, sm. 4to. 1875. Important, with reference to the Siege of Basing House, &c.

Cromwell (Richard) and his Wife. *Penny Magazine*, vol. viii., pp. 461,476, 486,490. 1839. Richard Cromwell resided at Hursley.

Cruttwell (Rev. C.) Tour through the whole Island of Great Britain. Hampshire vol. ii., pp. 139, 211, 6 vols, 8vo. 1801.

Cummerbund (C.) From Southampton to Calcutta, 8vo. 1860. Southampton, pp. 1-4.

Curfew Bell, (The). *The Mirror*, April 28th, 1832.

Curtis (William) Life of. Memoirs, Historical and Illustrative of the Botanick Garden at Chelsea belonging to the Society of Apothecaries of London, pp. 80,85, 8vo. 1820. A Native of Alton, Author of Flora Londiniensis.

Dacre (Lady) Tales of Peerage and Peasantry, 3 vols, second edition, 8vo. 1835. The Hampshire Cottage, vol. ii., pp. 161,336.

Dallas (Rev. A. R. C.) Life and Ministry of. By his Widow. 3rd edition. post 8vo. 1872-3. Mr. Dallas was a well known Rector of Wonston

Danebury, (near Stockbridge) Or the Power of Friendship, a tale with two Odes by a Young Lady. 4to. N.D.

——— See Day.

Dashwood (J. B.) The Thames to the Solent by Canal and Sea, or the Log of the Una Boat "Caprice." sm. 8vo. 1868. Hampshire pp. 65-91.

Day (William, of Danebury) Reminiscences of The Turf. 8vo. 1886. Contains much relating to Hampshire.

Deane (J. B.) Life of Richard Deane, one of the Judges of Charles I. 8vo. London, 1870. Taking of Winchester and Basing House.

Debrett (John) The Baronetage of England. 18mo. London, 1808. 8vo. London, 1840. Contains references to many Hampshire Families.

Defoe (Daniel), Tour Through the whole Island of Great Britain, &c., by a Gentleman. 8vo. 1724. Hampshire pp. 71-82.

De Gray-Birch (Walter) Fasti Monastici Aevi-Saxonici, An Alphabetical List of the Heads of Religious Houses in England previous to the Norman Conquest. 8vo. 1873. Many References to Hampshire Religious Houses.

Devereux (W. B.) Lives and Letters of the Earls of Essex. 2 vols. 8vo. 1853. References to Civil War in Hampshire. vol. ii., pp. 365-441.

Dibden, Ancient Yew Tree at. *Saturday Magazine*. vol. x., p. 47. 1837.

Dibdin (Charles), The Songs of. *Penny Magazine*, vol. x., p. 372. 1841.

Dibdin (Charles). *Mirror*, p. 376, vol. xxxii. 1838.

——— and his Songs. *Cornhill Magazine*, p. 578, vol. xvii. 1868.

——— At Sea. *Temple Bar*, p. 341, vol. lxxviii. 1886.

Dickens (Charles) Nicholas Nickleby, 8vo. N.D. Contains reference to Hindhead. Nicholas Nickleby's introduction to Mr. Crummles, the theatrical manager, took place in Hampshire, the scene being at the Bottom Inn, formerly the Horse and Groom, but now disestablished, between Butser Hill and Horndean, on the road to Portsmouth from Petersfield.

Dixon (Hepworth M.) John Howard and the Prison World of Europe, 12mo. 1849. Watcombe, pp. 92-94.

——— Her Majesty's Tower, 4 vols, 8vo. 1869. Trials at Winchester, vol. ii., pp. 75-82.

——— History of Two Queens, 4 vols, 8vo. 1874. Refers to Cardinal Wolsey, Bishops Fox and Gardiner, &c.

——— Royal Windsor, 4 vols, 8vo. 1879. Many references to William of Wykeham, and other Bishops of Winchester.

Dodd (Anna Bowman) Cathedral Days, a Tour through Southern England, illustrated by E. Eldon Deane, 8vo. 1887. Hampshire, pp. 110-213.

Domesday Book. *Leisure Hour*, p. 766, vol. xv. 1866.

——— of Hampshire. *Frazer's Magazine*, 1866.

——— *Walford's Antiquarian*, pp. 189, 269, vol. i. 1887.

Domus Dei at Portsmouth. *Leisure Hour*, pp. 117, 364, vol. xvi. 1867.

Dowden (Prof. Edw.) Percy Bysshe Shelley, 2 vols, 8vo. 1887. pp. 529-538. Refers to Boscombe and Christchurch.

Down Channel. p. 110, vol. xiv. *Argosy*, 1872.

Drayton (Michael). *Poly-Olbion*, folio. London, 1613. Drayton's Poly-Olbion refers to Hampshire, its forests, rivers, and scenery (about 1610).

Dryden (John), Works of, edited by Sir Walter Scott, 18 vols, 8vo. 1808. "Annus Mirabilis, The Year of Wonders," (1666). Dryden's "Annus Mirabilis" contains a reference to Sir Robert Holmes, who lived at Yarmouth, and was subsequently governor of the Isle of Wight. "Holmes the Achates of the General's Fight," "Who first bewitched our eyes with Guinea gold." (*Stanza* 173.) Dryden also wrote an epitaph, contained in his published works, on John Paulet, fifth Marquis of Winchester, the defender of Basing—

> He, who in impious times undaunted stood,
> And midst rebellion durst be just and good.

Milton also wrote the epitaph on the first wife of the marquis, and this is included among his works. This lady is credited with the authorship of "The Siege of Basing," the MSS. of which is now in Bodleian Library. Ben Jonson wrote an elegy on the first wife of the Marquis of Winchester, daughter of Lord Savage—found p. 354, vol. iii. of his works, published by Hotten.

Dugdale (Sir William) 1605-1686. Monasticon Anglicanum, or the History of the Ancient Abbeys, Monasteries, &c., in England and Wales, (continuation by Stevens), 3 vols, folio. 1655, 1667, 1673. Much information respecting Hampshire Monasteries.

———A Short View of the Late Troubles in England, folio. 1861. Records the Taking of Winchester, Basing House, &c.

Dunstan (St., Archbishop of Canterbury) Memorials of, large 8vo. 1874. *(Rolls Publications)*. References to Winchester.

Ecton (John) Liber Valorum et Decimarum. Diocese of Winchester, pp. 334-342. 8vo. 1811.

Edgar (G.) Danes, Saxons, and Normans, or Stories of our Ancestors, 8vo. 1863. Winchester, pp. 35,170,172,230. Isle of Wight, p. 187. New Forest, pp. 227-230.

Edward (King, The Confessor) Lives of, large 8vo. *Rolls Publications.* 1858. Winchester, C. C. 472,587. L. 667.

Edward I. in Hampshire. *Collectanea Archæologica*, vol. ii. pp. 115,316, &c.

Edward II. in Hampshire. *Collectanea Archæologica*, vol. i. pp. 136,144.

Edward IV., History of the Arrivall of Edward IV. in England, sm. 4to. 1471. *Camden Society*, 1838. Beaulieu, pp. 22-44.

Edwards (E.) Liber Monasterii de Hyda. Edited by E. Edwards, 8vo. 1866.

Edwards (E. Price) Our Seamarks, 8vo. 1884. Needles, p. 32; Owers, p. 100.

Egerton Papers, The (Temp. Elizabeth and James I.), sm. 4to. *Camden Society*. 1840. Refers to Wichester, Jersey, &c.

Elliot, (Frances). Personal recollections of the Great Duke [of Wellington] giving accounts of Strathfieldsaye, Hants. 8vo.

Elvetham, Queen Elizabeth's Visit to. *All the Year Round*, p. 467., vol. xi. 1874.

Elwood. Memoirs of Literary Ladies of England, 2 vols, 8vo. 1843. Life of Jane Austen, vol. ii., pp. 174-186.

England, History of the South Western Portion of. *Arch. Journ.*, vol. xxix. p. 212. 1872.

England's Black Tribunal, Trial of Charles I. 8vo. 1737. Cheriton Fight pp. 259, 263, 271. Basing, p. 273.

English Baronets, The. 18mo. 1727. 8vo. 1741.

English History, Political Songs and Poems relating. 2 vols, large 8vo. 1859. *Rolls Publications.* Southampton, vol. i. p. 64; Winchester, vol. ii. p. 255; Isle of Wight, vol. 1. p. 457; vol. ii. p. 199.

English Place Names. *Cornhill Magazine.* November 1881. References to Hampshire.

Ethelwerd (Fabius). Chronicle From the Beginning of the World, to the Year of Our Lord, 975. Mention made of Hampshire and the West Saxons.

Evans (John). The Ancient Stone Implements, Weapons, and Ornaments of Great Britain, large 8vo. 1872. References to Hampshire and Guernsey.

Evelyn (J.), Diary and Correspondence of. 4 vols, 8vo. 1852. References to Hampshire, including mention of a large yew tree at Bishop's Sutton. vol. i., p. 375.

Ewing (Julia H.), Story of a Short Life. 8vo. N.D. A Tale of Aldershot Camp.

Eyton (R.W.). Court, Household, and Itinerary of Henry II. 4to. 1878. Refers to Hampshire, Winchester, and Southampton.

Fairholt(F.W.) (Editor) Poems & Songs relating to George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, and his Assassination (at Portsmouth) by John Felton, August 23rd 1628

Farnham Castle (in Surrey), See Milford.

Finkley, near Andover. Roman and Saxon Remains at. *Journ, Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vol. xxvii. p. 327. 1872.

Forest Deer, *Once a Week.* p. 155. 1865. Refers to the New Forest.

Forests, English, and Forest Trees. 8vo. 1853. New Forest, pp. 152-176.

Forster (John) Life of Charles Dickens. 3 vols. 8vo. 1874. Undercliff (I.of W.) vol. 11 pp. 396,400-402; Dickens born at Portsea, Vol i.,1-3.

Francis (Francis) and Cooper (Alfred W.) Sporting sketches with pen and pencil. 1878. London, 4to. (Contains Sketches of Hampshire Anglers).

———A Cruise in Hampshire Waters, (in 8 nos.) *Field*, 1860.

———Round Southsea, (in 13 nos.) *Field*, 1865.

Freeman (E A.) English Towns and Districts. 8vo. 1883. Silchester, p. 157; Christchurch, p. 165; Carisbrooke, p. 172,

———Norman Conquest, 6 vols, 8vo, N.D. Numerous References to Hampshire, Winchester, Romsey, &c.,

French Exiles, Story of The. *Dublin Review*, January, 1887.

Froxfield, Roman Pavement at, p. 191. Vol. iii. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Lond.*

Fuller (T. A.) Church History of England, 3 vols, 1827. Various references to Hampshire,

Fuller (Dr. Thomas) History of the Worthies of England. folio, 1662. "Thomas Fuller, the Church historian, took refuge at Basing during the Civil War in Hampshire. Here in 1644 he wrote the greater part of his work on the "Worthies of England." While living at Basing during the siege he went on quietly with his work, and merely stated that the noise of the cannon was an inconvenience to him in his literary avocations."

———*Cornhill Magazine*, p. 28. vol. xxiv. 1872.

Gale (Rev. Thomas) D.D. Antonini Iter Britanniarum, 4to. 1709. Describes Roman stations in Hampshire.

Gale (Frederick) The Game of Cricket. 8vo. 1888. Hampshire Cricket. pp. 27-38.

Gardiner (Linda) "His Heritage" crown 8vo. 1888. Contains descriptions of Winchester and Hampshire.

Gardiner (Samuel R.) History of the Great Civil War (1642-1649) 2 vols. large 8vo. 1866. Describes Cheriton Fight, Siege of Basing, &c.,

Gasquet (Rev. F. A., O.S.B.) Henry VIII. and the English Monasteries (Catholic Standard Library,) 2 vols, 8vo. 1888-9. Contains several references to Hampshire Monasteries.

Gay (John) Beggar's Opera, London, Nov. 1727. "John Gay, the poet and writer, seems to have been about Hampshire a great deal : he wrote his fables at Amesbury, just over the border in Wiltshire. Gay's summer-house is still there. Gay's well-known dramatic work "The Beggar's Opera" is connected closely with Hackwood Park. The original representative of "Polly Peacham" in this was Lavinia Fenton, who ultimately became Duchess of Bolton. The theatre, a "Salon de Musique" still stands in the French garden at Hackwood. Gay's journey to Exeter contains an account of Stockbridge, and an account of the election bribery carried on there."

Gilpin (Rev. W.) Lives of the Reformers, 2 vols 8vo. 1809. Account of Gardiner, Bishop of Winchester, vol ii. pp. 50-84.

Glascock (William Nugent) Naval Sketch Book or Service Afloat and Ashore, 2 vols, post 8vo. 1826. Vol i. Leaves from the Private Log of a Captain (Portsmouth) pp. 34-40; vol ii. A Galley Story. pp. 27-39.

Godwin (Earl) Life and Death of. *Arch. Journ.* pp. 236-330, vol. xi. 1851, p. 47, vol. xii. 1855.

Godwin (F. A.) A Catalogue of the Bishops of England. 8vo. 1615 Bishops of Winchester, pp. 207-267; Mitred Abbot of Hyde, p. 699.

Godwin (Rev. G. N.) Buckler's Hard. A Deserted Ship Yard. *Hampshire Observer*, August 30th, 1890.

Gomme (G.L.) Primitive Folk Moots, or Open Air Assemblies in Britain. Hampshire pp. 122, 243, 301; Southampton, p. 155, Winchester, pp. 57, 120.

Goodman (Dr. G.) The Court of James I, edited by J. S. Brewer, 2 vols, 8vo, 1839. Queen Elizabeth at Basing, vol. ii. p. 20.; Executions at Winchester, vol. ii. 87; Southampton, vol. ii, 145.

Gough (John) Some Account of the the Alien Priories, and of such lands as they are known to have possessed in England and Wales. 1779. 2 vols, 8vo; second edition, 2 vols, 8vo. 1786. Some of these Priories were in Hampshire.

Granville (Dr. A. B.) The Spas of England and principal Bathing Places. Southern Division, Bournemouth p. 512; Isle of Wight—Southampton, pp. 537-558. 8vo. 1841

Great Catastrophe, Centenary of a. *Good Words*, p. 641. 1882. Loss of the *Royal George*.

Great Thinkers and Workers. Lives of Rev. Charles Kingsley and Lord Tennyson.

Grey Abbey by Old Calabar, 2 vols, post 8vo. Relates to Beaulieu and Southampton.

Grose (Francis) Antiquities of England and Wales. 4 vols, super 4to. Supplement 1786-87. 2 vols, sup. 4. to. Includes Hamp shire.

Guernsey, Sepulchral Caves in the Isle of. p. 306. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* Vol. i. 1846.

Guizot (M.) History of Richard Cromwell, and the Restoration of Charles II. translated by A. R. Scoble. 2 vols. 8vo, 1856. See Cromwell and Hursley

Gurnard Bay, (Isle of Wight) Roman Building in. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* Vol. xxi. p. 351. 1866.

Haggard (H. Rider) Mr. Meeson's Will. 8vo. 1888. Refers to Southampton.

Haines (Rev. Herbert) A Manual of Monumental Brasses. 2 vols, 8vo. 1861. List of Brasses in Hampshire, Vol. ii. pp. 71-76,

Hall (E. Garnett) A Tribute to England's Heroes. Many of these poems refer to events at Portsmouth and its neighbourhood.

Hall (Mrs. Matthew) Queens before the Conquest. 2 vols, 8vo. London, 1854. Contains lives of Queens Emma and Edith, &c.,

Hall (S.C.) Baronial Halls and Ancient Picturesque Edifices of England. (many illustrations) 2 vols, 4to. 1858. Bramshill House, vol. ii.

Hamble, Alien Priory of St. Andrew and its Transfer to Winchester College in 1391. *Archæologia,* pp. 251-262. Vol. L. part II.

Hampshire, An old Family (Tichborne). *All the Year Round.* p. 583. vol. vi. 1871.

———Arboriculture in. *Trans. of Royal Scottish Arbor. Soc.* Vol. xi. part 3 and vol. xii. part 2.

———Ghost Story A. *Gentlemen's Magazine.* pp. 547, 666, vol. ix. 1872.

———Gilds of. *Antiquarian Magazine and Bibliographer.* p. 302. 1883. vol. II.

———Hamlet A. *English Illustrated Magazine,* p. 673. July 1888.

———Health Hunting In. *Tourist and Traveller,* pp. 138-185, Aug. Sept., 1887. Liphook Lanes, (Illustrated).

———Pit dwellings and other early human habitations in. From the "Etcetera." 8vo. 1872.

———Legends and Traditions of, (The New Forest, Elvetham, Beaulieu and Winchester, Sir Bevis of Hampton, The Site of Old Southampton.) *All the Year Round,* March and June. 1874.

Hanway (Jonas) *Gentleman's Magazine,* p. 296. vol. 254. 1883. A Native of Portsmouth.

Hardy (Thomas Duffus) A Description of the Patent Rolls in the Tower of London, to which is added an Itinerary of King John. 8vo. 1835. Records visits of King John to various places in Hampshire.

Harford (J.S.) Life of Thomas Burgess, Bishop of Salisbury, (A Native of Odiham), 8vo, 1840.

Harmony Hall, Notes of a Journey to Harmony Hall, A Socialist Community. 8vo. 1842.

———See Rambles, &c.,

Hawke, Lord. *Army and Navy Magazine,* June 1883.

Hawker (Peter) Instructions for young Sportsmen, 7th. Edition. (Plates), 8vo. 1833 Colonel Hawker, who wrote "Instructions for young sportsmen" lived at Keyhaven, and was a noted character in his day. Contains much Information about the Natural History of the South Western parts of the County.

Hayling Island, Churches of. *Church of England Magazine,* August 5th. 1843.

Hayling (South), Church. *Church of England Magazine*, January 27th. 1844.

Hayling Island, Tunorbury; p. 420. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vol. xv. 1884.

—— -Saxon Font in South Hayling Church, p. 65, *Journ. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vol. xlii. 1886.

Heath (Francis George) Our Woodland Trees, 3rd edition, 8vo. 1878. (The New Forest, pp. 111-192).

———Autumnal Leaves, (Illustrated) 8vo, 1885. The New Forest, pp. 33-180.

———Sylvan Winter, 8vo. 1886. 20 Landscape Drawings of New Forest Scenery.

Heath (James) 1629-1664. A brief Chronicle of the late Intestine War, in the Three Kingdoms of England, Scotland and Ireland. 8vo, 1661. Events in Civil War in Hampshire.

Henty (G A.) Under Drake's Flag. A Tale of the Spanish Main. Post 8vo. 1882. Refers to Southampton.

Herbert (Sir Thomas) Memoirs of the Two Last Years of Charles I. (with Portrait), 8vo. 1813. Hampshire pp. 54-142.

Herm, Night's Conger Fishing off, *London Society*, p. 334, vol. xlii. 1882.

Heylyn (Peter, D.D) The Two Journeys of. The 2nd. Journey, pp. 277-424 is "A Survey of the estate of the two islands, Guernzey and Jarsey" 8vo. 1656.

———A Help to English History, 12mo, 1709. Winchester, pp. 539-541, Southampton, pp. 496-498, Portsmouth, p. 456. 12mo. 1709.

——— Ecclesia Restaurata or the History of the Reformation of the Church of England (with the Life of the Author by John Barnard, D.D.) 2 vols. crown octavo. 1849.

Highclere Castle, A glimpse of. *English Illustrated Magazine*, April, 1890.

Hissey (James John) On the Box Seat from London to Land's End, 8vo. 1866. Hampshire, pp, 51-109. 8vo. 1866.

Hofland (T .C.) British Angler's Manual. New edition revised and enlarged by C. Jesse, Esq., (Illustrated) 8vo. 1845. Hampshire Rivers, pp. 282-287.

Holiday Making in Mid-Channel. *Belgravia*, p. 183, vol. lx. 1886. See Channel Islands, Herm, Jersey, Sark, &c.,

Hook (Theodore) Jack Brag, 8vo, London, 1839. Refers to Cowes and yachting in the Solent.

Hook (Dr. W.F, Dean of Chichester,) Ecclesiastical Biography, 8vo. 1845-52. Contains lives of Beaufort, Boniface, Waynflete, Wykeham, Andrewes, Fox, Gardiner, Heylyn, Ken, &c.

Horsley (John) Britannia Romana, folio, London, 1753. (Much information as to Roman Stations in Hampshire).

Hoveden (Roger de) Annales. (A.D. 731-1202.) In "Scriptores post Bedam" folio, 1595. Mentions Winchester and Southampton.

Howell (James) 1524-1666, England's Fears for the Present Wars; curious frontispiece, 4to. 1644.

Howitt (William) Rural Life of England, 2 vols, 8vo. 1838. New Forest vol. ii. pp. 83, 99.

———Visits to Remarkable Places, (Containing an excellent account of Winchester and the New Forest.) 2nd edition. 8vo. 1840.

———See New Forest.

Huntingdon (Henry, Archdeacon of), died after 1154. History of England in eight books from the earlier accounts until 1154. In "Scriptores post Bedam." 1596. folio. Siege of Winchester, Wherwell, Portsmouth, &c.

Hursley, Cromwell (Richard), and Major (Richard) p. 190. Vol. i. *Second Series. Proc. Soc. Antiq. Lond.*

——A Forgotten Cromwellian Tomb, *Walford's Antiquarian*, p. 91. Vol. 1. 1887.

——Vicarage, Recollections of, *Monthly Packet.*

Hughes (J.) The Boscobel Tracts, Relating to the Escape of Charles the Second after the Battle of Worcester, &c. Much connected with Hambledon and its Neighbourhood. 8vo. 1857.

Inett (J.) Origines Anglicanæ, History of the English Church, 3 vols, 8vo. 1855. Many references to Winchester &c.

Isle of Wight, The. *Mirror*, pp. 178, 231, vol. xxiv. 1834.

Isle of Wight, The. *Saturday Magazine*, vol. iv. pp. 160-191. 1834.

—— *Penny Magazine*, vol. v. pp. 337, 377, 395. 1836.

—— (With pictures of Wilke's Cottage, Sandown). *Mirror*, vol. xx. 1832

—— In the. *Lippincott's Magazine.* Philadelphia, 1873.

—— Through the. *The Fireside*, 1888.

—— Tunnel. *Chambers' Journal*, p. 751. 1883.

—— Notes on an Unique Implement of Flint found in, (as stated) p. 28. *Arch. Journ.*, vol, xxx. 1873.

—— Investigation into the rude Pit Habitations of the Ancient Britons in Gallibury and Rowborough. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Assoc*, p. 305. vol. xi. 1855.

—— Scratchell's Bay, In. *Penny Magazine*, vol. iii. p. 135. 1834.

—— See Out-door Tuition.

—— Alien Priories in, and their Seizure by Edward the First. *Arch. Journ.* vol. xxix. p. 230. 1872.

Isle of Wight and Southampton. Proceedings of Congress held in the Isle of Wight and at Southampton. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vol. xi. pp. 267, 314. 1855.

Isle of Wight, Discovery of an Ancient British Barrow in the. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vol. xxxviii. p. 109. 1882.

Itchen, A Spring Ramble on the. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1875.

Jack Ashore. 8vo. 1823. Stories of Portsmouth and Portchester.

Jacob (John) Annals of some of the British Norman Isles constituting the Bailiwick of Guernsey. Large 8vo. 1830.

——(Mrs.) Late Miss Kunnison of Southampton, Poems. 12mo. 1821.

James (Henry) Portraits of Places, 8vo. 1883. Hampshire, pp. 292-297.

Jay (Grantham) Mr. Percy Slipscombe's visit to the Isle of Wight. 8vo. 1873.

Jeaffreson (John Cordy) List of Charters, Letters Patent, and Muniments of the Corporation of Southampton. 8vo. 1886.

Jefferson (Rev. J.) Account of the Roman Mosaic Pavement discovered at Badley Pound Farm, Crondall, in Hampshire, 26th May, 1817 8vo. 18—

——History of the Holy Ghost Chapel at Basingstoke, with an account of another religious house, and curious antiquities, (2nd edition.) 8vo. 1819.

——Horæ Poeticae. Poems Sacred, Moral, and Descriptive. This is said to be the first book printed at Basingstoke.

——Memoirs of Miss Stapleton [who died at Basingstoke]. 8vo. N.D.

——Ruins of a Temple, a Poem, with an Account of the Holy Ghost Chapel at Basingstoke (vignette.) 4to. 1793.

——Sermon on the death of Miss Sarah Glover, at Basingstoke. 8vo. 1792.

Jenkinson (Henry T. J.) The New Forest, &c., a matter of National Interest. 8vo. 1871.

Jennings (Rev. Dr.) and Doddridge (Dr.) Works of Dr. Isaac Watts with Memoir of his Life. 6 vols., 4to. 1753

Jenkinson (Henry Irwin) Practical Guide to the Isle of Wight. 2nd edition. 8vo. 1879.

Jersey Illustrated, A Holiday Ground, A Health Resort. 4to. N.D. A Fund of Useful Information.

——Post Office Directory of Jersey. . with Hampshire. 8vo. 1852.

——Guide Pratique de Jersey. 12mo. 1886.

——See Algæ, Le Gros, Sullivan.

—— *Macmillan's Magazine*, p. 474, vol. lix. 1889.

—— *London Society*, p. 57, vol. xlix. 1886.

—— A Week in. *Argosy*, p. 497, vol. xlviii. 1889.

—— Discovery of 400 Roman Coins in. p. 272, *Journ. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* 1849.

—— Castle of Mont. Orgueil. *Once a Week*, p. 713, vol. ix. 1863.

—— Elizabeth Castle. *Penny Magazine*, vol. v., p. 76. 1836.

—— Jottings in. *Once a Week*, p. 216, vol. iii. 1860.

—— My Escape from. *Once a Week*, p. 681, vol. iv. 1861.

—— Recent Tour in. *Mirror*, pp. 260, 278, vol. xiv. 1829.

—— Seaweed Harvest in. *Leisure Hour*, August 1st, 1861. See Algæ.

Jervis, (Thomas) Refutation of an extraordinary Story of a supernatural apparition related by R. Warner. 8vo. 1832.

Jesse (Edward) An Angler's Rambles, 8vo. 1836. Two Days Fly-fishing on the Banks of the Test, pp. 110-125; The Village Cricket Club, pp. 292-311.

—— (J. H.) Memoirs of the Court of England from 1688, 3 vols, 8vo, 1843. Life of the Duchess of Kingston, and other references to Hampshire.

Jewitt (Llewellyn, F.S.A.) Grave Mounds and their Contents, 8vo. 1870. Channel Islands, p. 63; New Forest, pp. 119-165.

Johns (Rev. C. A.) Forest Trees of Britain, 8vo. London, N.D. Refers to the New Forest, pp. 37, 55, &c.

Johns (C. A.) Inaugural Address at the Winchester and Hampshire Scientific and Literary Society. 12mo. 1869.

Johnson (Christopher) History of the Life and Intrigues of that celebrated Courtezan and Posture-Mistress, Eliz. Mann, alias Boyle, alias Sample. 8vo. 1724. She was a native of Southampton, of which place and its inhabitants many anecdotes are given. This professes to be the first part only; the second part is stated to be in the press but, I believe, never was published.

———(Thomas, M.D. (Killed at Basing, 1644.) Mercurius Botanicus sive plantarum gratiâ suscepti itineris, anno 1634 descriptio. 8vo. 1634. This book was the result of a journey with some associates of the Company of Apothecaries through Oxford, to Bath and Bristol, and back by Southampton, the Isle of Wight and Guildford, with the professed design to investigate rare plants.

Jones (Eustace H.) Verses (bearing the Motto "Pergite Pierides") on the erection of a monument to Isaac Watts at Southampton. 1861.

———The Sir Bevis Guide to Southampton and Netley. 12mo. 1861. Another Edition. 1870.

———(H.) Vectis, or the Isle of Wight, a Poem in three cantos. 4to. 1766.

———(T.E.) Guide to Hayling. 8vo.

Jones (Sir William). *Penny Magazine*, vol. viii., p. 121. 1839. Much connected with Chilbolton.

Journey Book of England, The. sq. post 8vo, sewed. 1841. Includes Hampshire.

Joyce (Rev. J. G.) Excavations on the site of Roman Silchester, made in 1864-5. 4to. 1869.

Judges of Assizes, Riding the Western and Oxford Circuits, Expenses of 1596-1601. *Camden Society*, 1859. Details gifts received and expenses paid at Winchester. sm. 4to.

Keble, A Visit to. *Macmillan's Magazine*, p. 132, vol. xx. 1869.

Kemble (J. M.) The Saxons in England, a History of the English Commonwealth till the Norman Conquest. 2 vols. 8vo. 1849. References to Hampshire.

Ken (Bp.)—Manual of Prayers for use of the Scholars of Winchester College. 12mo. 1679. Frequently Reprinted.

———Life of. *Sharp's London Magazine*, vol. v., p. 192.

Kendall's Picture of England, includes Hampshire. 8vo. 1831.

Kidd (William) Picturesque Companion in a Tour round the Southern Coast of England. (More than 400 engravings by G. W. Bonner). 2 vol. 12mo. N.D. Isle of Wight, vol. i. pp. 1-144.

King Arthur. *Saturday Magazine*. October 31st 1840.

———The Round Table. *Leisure Hour*. December 13th, 1860.

———*Saturday Magazine*, p. 188. vol. ii. 1833.

King's Palace in the Thirteenth Century. *Household Words*. November 1st, 1851. Several References to Hampshire Royal Residences.

Kingsley (Henry). Hetty, and other Stories. 8vo. 1871. Southampton. p. 342.

———(C.) Hereward the Wake. 8vo. 1883. Contains a fine description of Hampshire and Norman Winchester.

———Prose Idylls. post 8vo. 1884. (Refers to Hampshire Angling.)

———Miscellanies. 2 vols. 8vo. 1859-60. Contains descriptions of scenery, and anecdotes of persons, in the neighbourhood of Eversley.

Kingsley (C.) *Belgravia*, p. 71. vol. xxvi. 1875.

———*Macmillan's Magazine*, p. 337. vol. xxxv. 1877.

———*Good Words*. 1882.

———As a Fisherman. *Gentleman's Magazine*, p. 671. vol. 249. 1880.

———In the Saddle. *Gentleman's Magazine*, p. 318, vol. xiv. 1875.

———and Eversley. *Eng. Illust. Mag.*, July 1886.

———Fragments of Teaching in Eversley Church. *Good Words*, 1883. pp. 36, 189, 396, 545, 561, 764.

———Letter from. *Macmillan's Magazine*, p. 71, vol. xxiii., 1871. Concerning Hampshire.

———Miscellanies. *Frazer's Magazine*, 1859.

———The Two Breaths. *Good Words*, July 1st, 1869.

Kingston (Duchess of). *Cornhill Magazine*, p. 151, vol. viii. 1887. See Chudleigh, Scandalous Romance, Trials.

Kitchen Midden at Ventnor, by Mr. Hodder M. Westropp. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.*, vol. vii., p. 83. 1877.

Knight (E. F.) Cruise of the "Falcon," 8vo. 1884. Southampton, pp. 1-13.

Kohl (K. G.) Travels in England and Wales, 12mo. N.D. Hampshire, pp. 380-420.

Labouring Population, Reports on Sanitary Condition of. 4 vols. 8vo. 1842-3. Hampshire References.

Land, Owners of, in England and Wales. 2 vols. large 4to. 1873. Hampshire References.

Land we live in. 4 vols in 2. Imp. 8vo. (Charles Knight) Lond., N.D. Vol. 1, Description of Portsmouth; Vol. 2, Isle of Wight; Vol. 4, Winchester and Southampton.

Langton (Benet) *Cornhill Magazine*, p. 728, vol. xxx. 1874. Friend of Dr. Johnson, buried in St. Michael's Church, Southampton.

Larking (Rev. L.) The Knights Hospitallers in England (with an introduction by J. M. Kemble). sm. 4to. *Camden Society*, 1855. Godesfield, pp. 21-23, also Baddesley.

Le Feuvre (J. E.) Masonic Calendar for Hampshire and the Isle of Wight. 18mo. 1884.

L'Estrange (Rev. A. G.) The Friendships of Mary Russell Mitford. 2 vols. 8vo. 1882. Miss Mitford lived at Alresford. Description of Silchester, vol. ii., p. 67.

Leslie (Robert C.) A Sea Painter's Log. 8vo. 1886. Much reference to the Hampshire Coast.

Light Vessels. *Cornhill Magazine*, p. 33, vol. iii. 1861. Describes Light-Ships on the Hampshire Coast.

Lingard (Rev. John, D.D., a native of Winchester) Memoirs, with Portrait. *Bentley's Miscellany*, 1873.

Lipscomb (G.) A Journey into Cornwall, through the Counties of Southampton, Wilts, Dorset, Somerset and Devon. 8vo. 1799.

Lisle (Dr. Thomas) "Porsenna," and other pieces in Dodsley's Collection. vol. vi., p.p 161, 162-177. 8vo. 1770. References to beautiful scenery about Highclere.

London and South Western Railway. *Murray's Magazine*, p. 802, vol. iii. 1888.

"Longstone" The, and other Pre-Historic Remains in the Isle of Wlght. By A. L. Lewis, F.C.A., M.A.J. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.*, vol. xiv., p. 45. 1885. See also vol. xviii., p. 192. 1889.

Lucas (R. C.) of Chilworth, An Essay on Ancient Glass Painting. sm. 4to. *Spring Time*, 1877. Contains notices of William of Wykeham.

Ludlow (Edmund, Lieut.-Gen.) Memoirs. 3 vols. 8vo. Gives details of the Civil War in Hampshire.

Lyall (Edna) Derrick Vaughan, Novelist. 8vo. 1889. Speaks of Southampton, pp. 20-41.

Lymington. See Winchester.

Lyndhurst. *Gent. Mag.*, p. 353, vol. 256. 1884. See New Forest.

Longparish. Romano—British Interment found at Fir-Grove, near, p. 123. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Assoc.*, vol. xxxvi. 1880.

Macaulay (Dr.) Victoria R. I. Her Life and Reign. (Portraits and illustrations.) small 4to. 1887. Visits to Netley Hospital, pp. 222-224.

Malmesbury (William of) De Gestis Pontificum Anglorum Libri Quinque. roy, 8vo. *Rolls Publications*. 1870. Many references to Winchester, &c.

Malmesbury (Lord), *Temple Bar*. p. 60, vol. 73. 1885.

Marryat (Capt.) Peter Simple. 3 vols. London, 12mo. 1834. Relates to Portsmouth,

——Percival Keene. 8vo. N.D. The Story opens near Southampton.

——Children of The New Forest. 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1847.

——Midshipman Easy. 3 vols. 12mo. London. 1836. Relates to Portsmouth

——(Florence), "Nelly Brooke" London, 8vo. Describes Winchester under the name of "Hilstone."

Marsden (J. B.) History of the Early Puritans, from the Reformation to 1642. 8vo. 1850.

——History of the Later Puritans, from the 1642 to 1662. 8vo. 1852. Stephen Marshall, Minister of Hursley. pp. 112-115.

Mason (Charlotte M.) The Forty Shires, their Scenery, History, Art and Legends. 8vo. 1881. Hampshire, p.p. 354-372.

Meon (East) Description of the Old Font in the Church there in 1789, with some observation on Fonts. *Archæologia*, pp. 183-209, vol. x.

Meon Stoke, Notes on the Britisb Oppidum called "Old Winchester." *Journ. Brit. Arch. Assoc.*, p. 227. vol. xii. 1884.

Mercurius Rusticus or the Countries Complaint of the Barbarous Outrages Committed by the Sectaries of this late flourishing Kingdom. 12mo. 1685. See Civil War Pamphlets, p. 144. Gives an account of damage done at Winchester Cathedral.

Mere Shakings. *Tinsley's Magazine*, p. 463. vol xxxix. 1886. Partly a Southampton Story.

Merewether(H. A) and Stephen (A. J.) History of Boroughs and Municipal Corporations. Andover, p. 338. Christchurch, p. 109. Lymington, p. 1368. Newtown, p. 1367. Petersfield, p. 308, Portsmouth, p. 372. Portswood, p. 751. Ringwood, p 589. Winchester, p. 39. Yarmouth, p. 386. 3 vols. 8vo. 1835.

Merridew (John) The Noble and Renowned History of Guy, Earl of Warwick. 12mo. 1821. Winchester, pp. 124-132.

Middleton (Lieut. E., Late H.M.S.) Cruise of the "Kate," Being a Single-handed voyage in a small Yacht, around England, made in the year 1869. 8vo. 1871. Hampshire, pp. 62-72. New Edition, much altered. 1888.

Milford (Rev. R. N.) History of Farnham Castle, (in Surrey.) References to Civil War in Hants. 12mo. 1874.

Military and Militia Camps in 1778. *All The Year Round*, p. 414. vol. vi. 1871. Interesting details of Hampshire encampments.

Minot (Laurence) Fourteenth Century Poems, Edited by Joseph Ritson. crown 8vo. London, 1795. Second Edition. crown 8vo. London, 1825. In the political poems I. 64 of the Rolls' series are the lines by Minot on the French at Southampton n 1338.

Mitford, Mary Russell. *Argosy*, vol. 38. p. 110. 1884.

Mitford, Mary Russell. *Macmillan's Magazine*, p. 346. vol. xxi. 1870.

Monasteries, Suppression of, Three Chapters of Letters Relating to. small 4to. 1843. Southampton, pp. 202, 213. Winchester, pp. 71, 195, 198, 202, 216, 219.

Money (Walter) The First and Second Battles of Newbury. 8vo. 1884. (Maps, Plans, and Portraits.) Much valuable information concerning the Civil War in Hampshire.

Monks Sherbourn, on Wrought Metal Work at. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* p. 264. vol. xxxii. 1876

Montagu (James, Bishop of Winchester,) Will, Inventories, and Funeral Expenses of. vol. xliv. ii. *Archæologia*, pp. 393-421.

———(Lord) of Beaulieu, Letter on Oyster Culture. *Jour. Marine Biol. Assoc.* New Series, vol. i., no. 3., pp. 282-285. April 1890. Deals with Hampshire Oyster Beds.

Morgan (——) Romano-British Mosaic Pavements. Disputes the claims of Bitterne to be on the site of the Roman Clausentum.

Moore (James) A List of the Principal Castles and Monasteries in Great Britain. Hampshire, pp. 15-16.

Murch (Jerome) Mrs. Barbauld and Contemporaries, A Paper read before the Bath Literary and Philosophical Association, Oct. 20th 1876. sewed, 8vo. pp. 36. 1876. Jane Austen, p. 7. Miss Mitford, p. 10.

Napier (Major General Elers) Life and Correspondence of Admiral Sir Charles Napier, K.C.B. 2 vols, large 8vo. 1862. References to Portsmouth, &c.

Neale (J.) The Mutiny at the Nore, and the Mutiny at Spithead. 12mo. N.D. 1797.

Needle Rocks, The. *Saturday Magazine*. Vol. v., p. 172. 1834.

Netley, Roman Coins found at. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* Vol. xxiii., pp. 168, 396. 1867.

———Abbey, an Account of an Engraved Brass Plate, by John Latham, M.D., F.R.S. *Archæologia*. p. 302., vol. xv. 1806.

———Abbey, Explanation of a Seal of, by Rev. John Brand. *Archæologia*. pp. 193, 195, vol. xiii. 1807.

———Abbey. *Church of England Magazine*, September 14th, 1844.

———Abbey. Old Humphrey's Country Strolls. London, N.D.

———Abbey. *Gentleman's Magazine*. pp. 172, 657, 684, vol. x., N.S. 1861.

———Abbey, Historical Notice of. *Penny Magazine*. Vol. ii., p. 137. 1833.

———Hospital, Queen's Gift to. *Sunday at Home*, April 7th, 1883.

———Hospital. *Gentleman's Magazine*. p. 71, vol. 249. 1880.

Netley and Haslar Hospitals, "Her Majesty's Nursing Sisters" by Honor Morton. *Illustrated Naval and Military Magazine*, May, 1890.

———Royal Victoria Hospital. *Leisure Hour*, April, 1883.

———See Roman Coins.

New Forest, The. *All the Year Round.* p. 445, vol., xi. 1874. See Lyndhurst.

———Forest, The, In Hampshire. *Saturday Magazine.* Vol. xxv., p. 229. 1844

———Forest. *Leisure Hour.* p. 492. 1882.

———Forest. *Journal of Forestry.* Vols. iii and v. (Several references.)

———Forest, Hogs in the. *Saturday Magazine.* Vol. ix., p. 22. 1836.

———Forest, The, and its Swineherds. *Leisure Hour*, October 14th. 1852.

———Forest and Watering Places of the Hampshire Coast. *Traveller's Magazine.* 1847.

———Forest, The, as a National School, by Francis H. Candy. *Gentleman's Magazine*, March, 1890.

———Forest, Notes on the. *Penny Magazine.* Vol. viii., pp. 357, 367, 460, 475, 498. 1839.

———Forest, In the. *English Illustrated Magazine*, June and July. 1885.

———Forest, Autumn in the. *Once a Week.* p. 537, vol. x. 1863.

———Forest, Autumn from Bramble Hill. *Journal of Forestry.* Vol. vi., p. 404. 1883.

———Forest, Howitt's Walk in the. *Mirror.* p. 39., vol. xxxii. 1838.

———Forest, Cadenham Oak, The, (with Illustration.) *Saturday Magazine*, December 21st. 1833.

———Forest, The Cadnam Oak. *Leisure Hour*, December 20th. 1862.

Noailles (Ambrose de), Ambassades de. Ambrose de Noailles, a writer of the 16th Cent., and French Ambassador, gives an account of Philip IV. at Southampton, where he first tasted English beer.

Noble (Rev. Mark) Memoirs of the Protectorate House. 2 vols., 8vo. 1784
Richard Cromwell and his Family at Hursley. Vol. i., pp. 202-269
Richard Major and his Family at Hursley. Vol. ii., pp. 427-432.

Nonarum Inquisitiones in Curia Scaccarii, folio. 1807. *Hampshire*, pp. 106-127, 459.

Norris Castle, Isle of Wight. *Saturday Magazine.* p. 21. 1835.

Novum Testamentum, Vulgatæ Editionis juxta exemplum Parisiis editum apud fratres Barbou, sumptibus Academiae Oxoniensis in usum Cleri Gallicani in Anglia exulantis. Cura et studio quorundam ex eodem clero Wintonia commorantium Oxonii,e typographio Clarendoniano 1796. There were many refugee French Priests at Winchester in 1796, and they aided in the work.

Nursling, Roman Steel-Yard Weight Found at. *Collectanea Antiqua.* Vol. iv., p. 57.

———Roman Remains found at Nursling. p. 296. *Journ Brit. Arch. Soc.* Vol. xxxvii. 1881.

———Further Notes on, and on other Roman Roads in the New Forest. p. 182. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* Vol. xli. 1885.

Odiham, Gold Fibula, found at. p. 46, vol. ii. *Arch. Journ.*, 1846.

Odiham Castle, p. 331. *Arch. Journ.*, vol., xxix. 1872.

O'Keeffe (John) Recollections of the Life of, written by himself, 2 vols, large 8vo. 1826. Actor and Poet; Resident in Southampton from 1828 till 1833.

Old English Clans. *Cornhill Magazine*, September, 1881.

Oliver (Captain S. P.) On Board a Union Steamer, 8vo. 1881. Hampshire, pp. 1-5.

Ordericus (Vitalis) The Ecclesiastical History of England and Normandy, translated by Thomas Forrester, M.A., 3 vols, 8vo. 1854. New Forest, vol. iii., pp. 259, 260-265.

Organs. A Short Account of Organs built in England from the reign of King Charles the Second to the Present Time, 12mo. 1847. Winchester Cathedral, pp. 54, 89, 105; Winchester College, p. 63.

Out-door Tuition. A Visit to the Isle of Wight. *Chambers' Journal*, Oct. 11th, 1845.

Palgrave (Mary E.) Pictorial Geography of the British Isles, folio. 1888. Contains some Hampshire views and descriptions.

Palmer (S.) Nonconformists' Memorial of the Ministers Ejected in 1662. Ministers Ejected in Hampshire, vol. ii., pp. 1-29.

Palmerston (Lord). *Once a Week*, p. 548. 1865.

Paris (Matthew) Historia Major, folio. 1640. Bishopric of Winchester, pp. 11, 17, 23, 35, 37, 50, 187, 216, 217.

Parkinson (A.) Collectanea Anglo-Minoritica, or a Collection of the Antiquities of the English Franciscans or Friers Minors, commonly called Grey Friers, 4to. 1726. Accounts of Hampshire Monasteries.

Parliament, Members of, from the Earliest Times till 1879. Hampshire references.

Pauli (Dr. R.) King Alfred, Life of. 8vo. 1853. King Alfred was much connected with Winchester, &c.

Peacock (M. G.) Index of Royalists whose Estates were confiscated, 4to. 1879. Hampshire, see pp. 26-28, 47.

Pepys (Samuel) Memoirs of, edited by Lord Braybrooke, 2 vols, roy 4to. 1825. Often re-printed. "Samuel Pepys, the author of the well known Diary, alludes to places in Hampshire in his writings. Being Secretary to the Admiralty, Pepys had occasionally to travel between London and Portsmouth. He also took a tour through the county, and was pleased with Southampton High-street as it was in the 17th century. He describes his journey over Hindhead, late at night, and to Liphook, "So to coach and got to Liphook late over Hindhead, having an old man a guide in the coach with us; but got thither with a great fear of being out of our way, it being 10 at night. Here good honest people, and after supper to bed." Pepys must have put up at the Royal Anchor at Liphook, one of the most noted of Hampshire Inns, now kept by Mr. J. Peake, and deserving its character of 200 years ago. The Pepys bequest to Magdalene College, Cambridge, called the Pepsian Library, contains some rare 16th century books on ships, beautifully illustrated, among which are large engravings of the ships called Dromons, built at Southampton up the river Itchen.

Perrinchiefe (Richard) Life and Death of Charles I., 8vo. 1676, 1727. Residence in Isle of Wight, pp. 68-71.

Perry (Rev. George) The Life of St. Hugh of Avalon, Bishop of Lincoln, 8vo. 1879. pp. 188-191, an interesting account of the magnificent MS. Bible at Winchester. See also the "Magna Vita," p. 92.

Petty (Sir William). *Penny Magazine*, vol. i., p. 61. 1832. A Native of Romsey.

Piers the Plowman, the Vision of William Concerning, by William Langland, edited by Rev. W. Skeat, M.A. "To Wy and to Winchestre I went to the faire." Winchester Fair is mentioned, Passus v., 205, &c., temp. Edw. I., see Liber Albus, p. 201.

Pitts (Thomas) Western Martyrology, or the Bloody Assizes. . . . together with the Life and Death of George L. Jeffreys. Lady Lisle, 156-158.

Placita de Quo Warranto, in Curia Receptae Scaccarii Westm. Asservata, folio. 1818. Hampshire, pp. 763-776.

Placitorum in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi Asservatorum Abbreviatio, folio. 1811. References to Hampshire.

Planché (J. R.) The Conqueror and his Companions, 2 vols, large 8vo. 1874. Hugh de Port of Basing held 55 Hampshire Manors, vol. ii., pp. 249-251.

Plasse (Rev. F. A.) Le Clergé Française refugié en Angleterre, 2 vols, 8vo. 1886. Interesting accounts of Winchester and other places in Hampshire.

Plumpton Correspondence, A Series of Letters, chiefly domestic, written between the Reigns of of Edward IV. and Henry VIII. *Camden Society*, 1839. sm. 4to. Mentions Winchester, Southampton, Portsmouth, &c.

Pococke (Richard) D.D., L.L.D., Bishop of Ossory, A Description of the East, and some other Countries. fol. vol. i., 1743. fol. vol. ii., parts 1 and 2, 1745. Richard Pococke, Bishop of Ossory, a great traveller of his day, was born in Southampton. His writings contain reference to his travels through this county and some details of the New Forest.

Political Songs of England, from the Reign of John to that of Edward II. *Camden Society*, 1839. sm. 4to. (Songs upon Bishops of Winchester).

Pontoys (John de) Successio Episcoporum Wintoniensium, from 1277 to the Reformation. In *Wharton's Anglia Sacra*, pp. 315-319. 2 vols. folio. 1696.

Poole (R. L.) A History of the Huguenots of the Dispersion. 8vo. 1880. Southampton and Rookley, p. 87-88.

Pope (Alexander) Works of, edited by Rossetti. Lond. 8vo. N.D. "Alexander Pope went to school at Twyford, near Winchester. His first poetical performance was a lampoon on his schoolmaster there, which out of a care for his reputation he has not sent down to us. He wrote an inscription on the Crux Easton grotto of the nine sisters Lisle. Pope visited Lord Peterborough at Bevois Mount."

Portal (F. Baron de) Les descendants des Albegios et des Huguenots, ou Memoires de la famille de Portal. 8vo. 1860. This work contains genealogical and historical matter relating to a family that have occupied a considerable position in Hants for the last two centuries

Portchester Castle. vol. xx., 121. *Church of England Magazine.*

Portsdown Fair. *Mirror*, p. 121-3, vol. xx. 1832.

Portsea Sailors' Welcome. *Sunday at Home*, June 3rd, 1882.

Portsmouth Dockyard. *Sharpe's London Magazine*, March-June, 1848, p. 209.

———Dockyard. *Once a Week*, pp. 653, 683, vol. vii. 1862.

———Dockyard, a Day in. *Good Words*, December, 1874.

———How the Bell Ringers Mutinied, and Old Mark rang his own Knell. A Christmas Story of the Reign of Queen Anne. sewed, 6 pp. 8vo. By W. H. Saunders.

Portsmouth (Illustrated) by an East Anglian Bluejacket. *Illustrated Naval and Military Magazine*, May, 1890.

———Old and New, (Soldiers Institute at). *All the Year Round*, p. 202, vol. xx. 1878.

———Our Soldiers and Sailors at Home. A Narrative of Sarah Robinson's Work for them, by Ellice Hopkins. *Good Words*, 1883, p. 170.

———Road, The. *English Illustrated Magazine*, p. 359. Feb. 1888.

———Shoemender of (John Pounds) *Chambers' Journal*, Dec. 20th, 1845. See Pounds.

———See Seaport and Seaside. *Gentleman's Magazine*, p. 220, vol. xiii, 1874. Wightmouth. *Household Words*, April 5th, 1856.

Poste (Beale) *Britannia Antiqua*. 8vo. 1857. Allusions to Hampshire, pp. 312-318.

Pounds (Mr. John) The Gratuitous Instructor of Poor Children. *Penny Magazine*, vol. viii, p. 67. 1839. A Shoemender of Portsmouth.

Pounds (John) The Cobbler. *Sharpe's London Magazine*, vol. x., p. 146. See Portsmouth.

Pratt (J. S.) Harvest Home, consisting of Supplementary Gleanings, Original Dramas and Poems, &c. 3 vols. 8vo. 1805. Several Poems relating to Hampshire.

Pre-Reformation Shrines and Pilgrimages in England. *Cornhill Magazine*. p. 81, vol. xx. 1869. Refers to a famous Crucifix at Winchester.

Priestley (Joseph) Historical Account of the Navigable Rivers, Canals and Railways of Great Britain. 8vo. 1831. Andover Canal, p. 23. Avon River, p. 37. Basingstoke Canal, p. 55. Itchen Navigation, p. 347. Portsmouth and Arundel Canal, p. 527. Salisbury and Southampton Canal, p. 557.

Queen Elizabeth, Processions and Progresses of, *Saturday Magazine*. vol xii. pp. 2, 17, 57, 97, 145. 1838.

———Jane and Queen Mary, *Camden Society*, sm 4to. 1850. Queen Mary's Marriage at Winchester, pp. 77, 78, 134, 144.

———Margaret of Anjou, Letters of Bishop Beckington, and others. *Camden Society*, sm. 4to. 1863. Southampton pp. 111-112, 113, 145, Winchester, p. 93.

———Victoria, The Progresses of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, and H.R.H. Prince Albert, in France, Belgium, and England (Illustrated). 4to. 1844. Hampshire, pp. 2-6.

Rambles from Sidney to Southampton, Recollections of. 1851. Mentions Robert Owen of Harmony Hall. 8vo. p. 337.

Reclus (Elisée) The Universal Geography (European Section), Division VII., Royal 8vo. N.D. Hampshire, pp. 136-141.

Redenham, near Andover, Discoveries at, p. 97. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.*, Vol. xxxviii. 1882.

Reformation, Narratives of the Days of the. *Camden Society*, sm. 4to. 1859. Winchester pp, 47-57, 168-170.

Rice (J.) History of the British Turf, 2 vols. 8vo. 1879. vol. 1. Reference to Stockbridge, etc.,

———and Besant (W.) By Celia's Arbour. 3 vols, cr. 8vo. London. 1878. A story of Portsmouth.

Rimmer (Alfred) Ancient Stone Crosses of England. (73 illustrations on Wood). 8vo. 1875. Winchester "Butter" Cross, pp, 1-5

———About England with Dickens (Illustrated) 8vo. 1883. Describes Portsmouth, p, 121-125,

Ringwood, Monumental Brass at, p. 171. *Antiquary*, Vol. ii. 1889.

Rishanger (William De) Chronicles of the Barons Wars etc., *Camden Society*, 1840. sm 4to, Winchester, pp. 8, 48, 49, 64, 134.

Rivers, Industrial,of the United Kingdom. By various well-known Experts. 8vo. 1888. (Southampton pp. 158-174.)

Rivers, Navigable. See Priestley.

Rivers, Pollution of, Reports of the Commissioners on, 8vols. N.D. References to Hampshire.

Roberts (G.) Life of James, Duke of Monmouth, 2 vols, 8vo. 1844. Capture near Ringwood, pp. 104-121.

———Social History of the People of the Southern Counties of England, 8vo. 1856. Hancock (of Christchurch), pp. 218-223.

———(Mary) Ruins and Old Trees associated with Memorable Events in English History, 8vo. N.D. New Forest, pp. 151-172.

Robinson (F. W.) As Long as She Lived, 3 vols, crown 8vo. 1876. Gives a graphic description of St. Cross.

Roman Roads in the South of Britain. *Gent. Mag.*, pp. 289-305, vol. vii., N.S. 1837.

Romsey Abbey. *Church of England Magazine*, Dec. 6th, 1845.

———Observations on the Sculptures and Inscriptions. *Archælogia*, pp. 141-142, vol. xiv.

———Conjectures respecting the Ancient Sculptures and Inscriptions on Two Pillars at, by William Latham. *Archæologia*, pp. 304-310, vol. xv. 1806.

Romsey, On a bronze stirrup of the Scandinavian Period found near. *Archæologia*, pp. 530-533, vol. l., part ii.

Rotuli Hundredorum, Temp. Hen. III. and Edw. I., In Turr "Lond" et in Curià Scaccarii Westmr Asservati, 2 vols, folio. 1818. Hampshire, pp. 220-224.

Rotulorum Originalorum in Curià Scaccarii Abbreviatio, 2 vols, folio. 1805. Many Hampshire references.

Royal George, Loss of (at Spithead), Stories relating to, Cowper's Poem upon. *Leisure Hour*, Oct. 21st, 1858.

———Loss of the. *Penny Magazine*, vol. i., p. 127. 1832.

———Narrative of the Loss of. *Penny Magazine*, vol. iii., p. 174. 1834.

Rufus (William) Death of. *Leisure Hour*, p. 743, vol. xv. 1866.

Rushworth (John) 1607-1690. Historical Collections from 1618 to 1648. A Storehouse of Civil War Information.

Russell (Lady Rachel) Letters of. 4to. "London, 1773. The neighbourhood of Stratton and Micheldever appears in English literature in the well-known letters of Lady Rachel Russell to her husband and friends, some of which were written there. "Lady Russell's walk" is a local name still known at Stratton."

Russell (Lady Rachel Wrothesley) Some account of the Life of; followed by a Series of Letters from Lady Russell to her husband, William, Lord Russell, from 1672-1682, 8vo. 1819. Many allusions to Stratton.

Rutland Papers, The Original Documents Illustrative of the Courts and Times of Henry VII. and Henry VIII., sm. 4to. Camden Society, 1842. Visit of Charles V. to England, p. 100.

Ryde, Regatta Week at. *London Society*, p. 282, vol. xvi. 1889.

Rye (William Brenchley) England as seen by Foreigners in the days of Elizabeth and James the First, sm. 4to. 1865. Isle of Wight, p. 48; Winchester College, p. 25.

Salmon (Nathaniel) New Survey of England. 2 vols., 8vo. 1731. (Includes Hampshire.)

Sammes (Aylett.) *Britannia Antiqua Illustrated.* Folio. 1676. Kingdom of the West Saxons, pp. 561-582.

Sandford (——) and Meredith (——). *The Great Governing Families of England.* 8vo. 1865. The Montagus. p. 303.

Sark, A Reminiscence. *Time.* p. 121, vol. vii. 1882.

———A Tradition of. *Chambers' Journal*, August 8th. 1846.

———A Week's Imprisonment in. *Cornhill Magazine.* p. 537, vol. iv. 1862.

———Just a Peep at. *London Society.* p. 470, vol. xxxvii. 1880

———Caves and Rocks of. *Good Words.* 1885.

Saull (W. D.) Notitia Britanniæ or Observations Illustrative of the Early History of the Aborigines of Britain. St. Catherine's Hill, p. 13. Roman Road, p. 32. 8vo. 1845.

Scandalous Romance, A, (Duchess of Kingston). *Temple Bar.* p. 531, vol. lix. 1880. See Chudleigh, also Duchess of Kingston.

Schools Inquiry Commission. 12 vols., 8vo. 1868. Refers to Hampshire.

Scott (Sir Walter) Poetical Works of. Edited by Rossetti. 8vo. N.D. "Sir Walter Scott resided with Mr. Rose during the summer of 1807, and he wrote part of 'Marmion' while living in Hampshire. The introduction to Canto I of 'Marmion' is dedicated to William Stewart Rose, Esq., and the last eighteen lines of this introduction relate entirely to the New Forest and to the hero of Southampton's legendary history—

Well has thy fair achievements shown
A worthy meed may thus be won.
Ytene's oaks, beneath whose shades
Their theme the merry minstrels made,
Of Ascupart, and Bevois bold,
And that Red King, who while of old
Through Boldrewood the chase he lead,
By his loved huntsman's arrow bled."

Scudamore (Charles) A Chemical and Medical Report on the properties of the Mineral Waters of Buxton, Matlock, Tunbridge Wells, Harrogate, Bath, Cheltenham, Leamington, Malvern, and the Isle of Wight. 8vo. 1820.

Seaport and Sea-Side (Portsmouth) *Gentleman's Magazine*, p. 220. vol. xiii. 1874. See Wightmouth.

Sea-Side Watering Places, Giving accounts of Hampshire Watering Places, etc.. 8vo. sewed. London, N.D.

Selborne, A day at. *Once a Week*, p. 25. vol. viii. 1862-3.

———Description of. *Saturday Magazine*, Vol x., p. 8. 1837.

———White's Natural History of. *Penny Magazine*, Vol ii., p. 36. 1833.

———a Pilgrimage to. *Chambers' Journal*, August 22nd. 1846.

———Gilbert White's Residence at, (with illustrations) *Mirror*, p. 313, vol. xvi. 1830.

———Past and Present, Rev. J. Vaughan M.A. *Murray's Magazine*, March, 1890.

———The Centenary of White's. *National Review*, March, 1890.

Serres (Jean) of Montauban, Huguenot Galley Slave, Memorials of, afterwards a resident in England. Buried in Winchester Cathedral. sm. 4to, p. 4. 1889.

Shakespeare (William) Chronicle History of Henry the Fifth. 4to. 1608. Refers to Southampton. Act ii. Chorus. Scene ii. ("Southampton" also Hampton) Act iii. Chorus.

———The Contention of the Two Famous Houses of York and Lancaster in 2 parts. 4to. 1600. Act ii., Scene iii. "As Bevis of Southampton fell on Ascapart." Refers to Winchester Part 1. (13) (14) (iii. i.) (v. i4.) Part ii. (1. i.)

———Enterlude of King Henry VIII. 4to. 1604. Allusions to Winchester (iii. 2.) (iv. 1.) (v. 2.)

———The History of Troilus and Cressida. 4to. 1609. Refers to Winchester (v. 11.)

Shalfield Church (Isle of Wight), Sculptured slab in. p. 302. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vol. xi. 1855.

Shanklin. *Once a Week*, p. 551. vol. iv. 1861. See also Walford.

Shaw (S.) A Tour to the West of England in 1788. 8vo. 1789. Hampshire, pp. 479-526.

Ship Biscuit made by Machinery, (Royal Clarence Yard, Gosport,) *Saturday Magazine*, Vol. x., p. 154. 1837.

Shipwrecks, Great; A Record of Perils and Disasters at Sea, 1544-1877. Loss of the *Mary Rose*, p. 9, of the *Royal George*, p. 88.

Shirefield, Copy of the Original Letters Patent of the 44th year of King Edward III. relative to the Manor of. *Archæologia*, pp. 398-399. vol. xv.

Shooting and Fishing Trips in England, France, Alsace, Belgium, Holland and Bavaria. Solent and Southampton Water Vol i., p. 80. Vol. ii., p. 165, Christchurch Bay and Harbour, Vol. 1., p. 111.

Shore (T. W.) F.G.S., F.C.S. (some of the numerous papers contributed by) The Manor of Odiham, *Hampshire Antiquary*, vol. i. The Meon Country, *Hampshire Antiquary*, vol. i. Old Hampshire Industries, *Hampshire Antiquary*, vol. i. The Basis of Hampshire History, *Hampshire Antiquary*, vol. i.

———Characteristic Survivals of the Celts in Hampshire. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.* 1890. Early Boroughs in Hampshire. *Archæological Review*, Nov. 1889. The Ancient Water Gate of Southampton Castle. *Antiquary*, April, 1887. A List of Ancient Camps and other Earthworks in Hampshire, and remarks on their present condition. *Hampshire Field Club Papers and Proceedings*. 1889.

———Vestiges of Old Southampton. Description of the Plates and Etchings by F. McFadden. Gilbert, 1890. Traces of Ancient Sun Worship in Hampshire and Wiltshire. *Report Brit. Assoc.*, 1886. Birmingham Meeting.

———Orientation of Hampshire Churches. *Walford's Antiquarian*, Sept. 1886. The Ancient Venetian Trade with Southampton. *Southampton Times*, Dec. 24th and 31st, 1886.

———Old Roads and Fords of Hampshire. *Archæological Review*, April, 1882. Old Iron Works in Hampshire. *Antiquary*, May, 1887. Traces of Old Agricultural Communities in Hampshire. *Antiquary*, Feb. 1888. Titchfield and its Associations, a Paper read at the Meeting of the Hampshire Field Club. *Hampshire Independent*, Jan. 2nd, 1888.

Shore (T. W.) Ellingham, Moyles Court, and Ancient Hampshire Courts. *Hampshire Independent*, Aug. 1888. Stoke Charity and Micheldever. *Hampshire Antiquary*, vol. i. The Manor of Woodcote and the Geology of Bramdean Valley. *Hampshire Independent*, July 7th, 1888. Some Hampshire Persons and Places in connection with English Literature. *Hampshire Independent*, December, 1885, to January, 1886.

———The Clays of Hampshire and their Economic Uses, Hants Field Club Papers, iv. 23.

Shorwell (Isle of Wight) Discovery of Rural Paintings at. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Assoc.*, vol. iii. 1848.

Silchester, p. 227. *Arch. Journ.*, vol. viii. 1851.

———The Excavations at, with plan of the Basilica and Forum. p. 10, *Arch. Journ.* vol. xxx. 1873.

———Roman Eagle found at. p. 183. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Assoc.*, June, 1873.

———Description of a Gold Ring of a singular formation discovered at. *Archæologia*, p. 449. vol. viii.

———Account of a curious Roman Eagle in steel, discovered at. *Archæologia*, p. 370. vol. ix.

———On the Excavations at. Three Notices. *Archæologia*, pp. 403-416, vol. 40, part 2; pp. 329-343, vol. 46, part 2; pp. 344-365, vol. 46, part 2.

———Survey of that part of the Roman Road called the Imperial Way, which lies between Silchester and Staines. *Gentleman's Magazine*, p. 535. vol. v, N.S. 1836.

Six Weeks Tour through the Southern Counties of England and Wales. 8vo. London. 1768.

Smith (C. Roach, F.S.A.) Retrospections. 8vo. Discusses the claims of Bitterne to be on the site of the Roman Clausentum.

Soames (H.) History and Revenues of the Anglo-Saxon Church. 8vo. 1838. Hampshire, *Chaps*, iii. and iv.

Solent, Across the. *London Society*. 1865.

Southampton, Account of. *Saturday Magazine*. vol. xi., p. 2. 1837.

———Some Notices of Records preserved among the Corporation Archives at. p. 229, vol. iii. *Arch. Journ.* 1846.

———On the Building called the King's House, and other Architectural Remains in the Town of Southampton. p. 7, vol. iv. *Arch. Journ.*, 1847.

———Artesian Well at. *Chambers' Journal*, p. 474. 1883.

———Archæological Institute at. 1872. Extract from the "Guardian" Newspaper.

———Bar-Gate, Notice of. *Penny Magazine*, vol. ii. p. 185. 1833.

———Coffee Room, or Bound for the Brazils. *Household Words*. October 13th, 1855. Embarkation at Southampton.

———Overland Mail at. *Household Words*. May 1st, 1852.

———Railway. *Mirror*, p. 424. vol. 31. 1838.

———Saxon Remains Found at. *Collectanea Antiqua*, vol. iv., p. 58.

———See Isle of Wight.

Southey (C. A.) Poetical Works. New Edition. 1876. 12mo. "The Broken Bridge," refers to Boldre.

———(Robert) His Second Wife. *Cornhill Magazine*, p. 217. vol. xxx. 1874.

Southwick, Priory of, Notices of, in the County of Southampton. p. 214 vol. iii. *Arch Journ.* 1846.

Speed (John) 1555-1629. The History of Great Britain. Folio. 1614. Many references to Hampshire.

Spelman (Sir John) and Hearne (Thomas). Alfred the Great. 8vo. 1709. King Alfred resided at Winchester. Many other "Lives" published.

Sportsmen, Young, Instructions for. See Hawker.

Sprigge (Joshua) Anglia Rediviva, England's Recovery, being the History of the Army under Sir Thomas Fairfax. 1645. folio. 1647. Records Military Events in Hampshire.

Staunton (Howard) Great Schools of England, (Winchester College &c.) 8vo. London, 1869.

St. Cross, Hospital and Church of. *Penny Magazine*, vol. viii. pp. 425-446. 1839.

———Hospital of. *Church of England Magazine.* August 19th, 1843.

———A Pilgrimage to. *Once a Week*, p. 18. 1869.

———Church, Winchester. *Once a Week*, p. 445. 1872.

———Winchester, Famous Abbeys and Castles. *Pictorial World*, February 6th, 1890.

Stephens (A. J.) See Merewether.

———(M. R. W.) Life and Letters of Walter Farquhar Hook (Dean of Chichester). 2 vols., 8vo. 1879. p. 24, Describes Rebellion at Winchester College in 1818.

Sternhold and Hopkins' Psalms. *Quiver.* p. 341. 1889. Sternhold who composed 53 Psalms, owned Slackstead Manor, near Hursley.

Stevens (Dr. Abel) History of Methodism. 2 vols., roy 8vo. N.D. Channel Islands. Vol. ii., 80, 250.

Stillingfleet (E., Bishop) Origines Britannicae: or the Antiquities of the British Churches. Folio. 1685. Hampshire, pp. 323, 340, &c.

Stirling (Edward) John Felton, A Play, In Three Acts. No. 30 of The British Drama. Dicks, London. Relates to Murder of Duke of Buckingham at Portsmouth, temp. Charles I., post 8vo.

St. John (J. A.) The Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. 2 vols., 8vo. 1868. Trial and Sentence at Winchester. Vol. ii., pp. 119, 171.

St. Mary Bourne, The Font at. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* Vol. xxxvi., p. 30. 1880.

Stoke Charity. See Winchfield.

Strathfieldsaye. *Penny Magazine.* Vol. viii., p. 369. 1839. The residence of the Duke of Wellington.

Tedworth, The Drummer of. *All the Year Round.* p. 462., vol. vi. 1871. A Tale of 1661 on the borders of Wilts and Hants.

Stuart Esmé, The Prisoner's Daughter, A Story of 1758. 8vo., N.D. A Story of French Refugees in Winchester.

Stukeley (William, D.D.) Itinerarium Curiosum . . . . . Travels through Great Britain illustrated with Copper Prints. Folio. 1724. Hampshire. pp. 183-187. Some curious Hampshire Prints.

———An Account of Richard of Cirencester, Monk of Westminster, and of his Work. and the Itinerary of Roman Britain. 4to. 1757. (Map).

Symonds (Richard) Diary of the Marches of the Royal Army, during the Great Civil War. *Camden Society.* sm. 4to. 1859. Alresford, Andover, Basing, &c.

Tanner (Thomas) Notitia Monastica, or a Short History of Religious Houses in England and Wales. 12mo. 1695. (Hampshire Monasteries. pp. 75, 83.)

Taxatio Ecclesiastica Angliæ et Walliæ auctoritate P. Nicolai IV. circa. 1291. Folio. 1802. Hampshire Parishes. pp. 210-215.

Taylor (Rev. Isaac) Scenes in England for Tarry-at-Home Travellers. 12mo. 1822.

———(John) A Catalogue of Tavernes in tenne Shires about London. 12mo. 1636.

———(John) The Water Poet, All the Works of, being 63 in number. 4to. 1630. Hampshire. pp. 25, 33.

Temple, The Family of. *Cornhill Magazine.* p. 749, vol. xii. 1865.

Tennyson (Lord) Poems. 8vo. London, 1889. His poems contain allusions to Isle of Wight. See Invitation to Rev. F. D. Maurice, and the sonnet written in the garden at Swainston.

Teonge (Rev. Henry) The Diary of, Chaplain on Board H.M.S. *Assistance, Bristol* and *Royal Oak*, Anno, 167-5, now first published from the original MS. 8vo. London, 1823. Gives accounts of Portsmouth and Portchester.

Test (River). See Jesse.

Testa De Nevill sive Liber Feodorum in Curia Scaccarii. Folio. 1807. Hampshire. pp. 230-242.

Thiselton-Dyer (T. F.) *English Folk-Lore.* 8vo. 1880. Isle of Wight. p. 134.

Thompson (James) Works of. 4 vols., 12mo. London, 1750. "James Thompson, the poet, was the friend and guest of the Stanley family, at Paulton's Park. He alludes to Miss Stanley in "Summer," beginning at line 546—

And art thou Stanley, of that sacred band?

His epitaph on Miss Stanley, in Holy Rood Church, Southampton, is well-known, and included in all editions of his works."

———(Dr. Spencer) Health Resorts of Britain and How to Profit by them. 8vo. 1860. Hampshire and the Channel Islands. pp. 117-148.

Thorpe (Benjamin) edited by, The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle according to the Several Original Authorities, with a Translation, 2 vols, 8vo. 1861.

Timbs (John) and Gunn (Alexander) Abbeys, Castles, and Ancient Halls of England and Wales, 3 vols, 8vo. 1873. Hampshire, vol. ii., pp. 384-439; Channel Islands, pp. 533-539.

Towns, Health of, Commission Reports, 8 vols, 8vo. 1844-5. References to Hampshire.

———Large, Report of Commissioners for enquiring into the State of. 4 vols. 8vo. 1844-5. Hampshire References.

Trial of Charles I. and of some of the Regicides, &c., with Biographies of Bradshaw, Ireton, Harrison, and others, with notes, 8vo. 1832. Refers to Isle of Wight, Hurst Castle, and Winchester.

Trials. An exact Abridgement of all the. . . . in the Reigns of King William III. and of. . . Queen Anne, 12mo. 1703. Last Speech of Madam Lisle, beheaded at Winchester in Sept. 1685, p. 407.

———State, Complete Collection of, from the Eleventh Year of King Richard II., till the 16th Year of King George III., 11 vols, folio. 1781. Dowager Duchess of Kingston, vol. xi., pp. 198-264; Trials of Sir Walter Raleigh at Winchester, vols i., vii., viii.

Trollope (Anthony) The Warden, post 8vo. 1855. Often said to be based upon the history of the Hospital of St. Cross.

———Barchester Towers, 3 vols, post 8vo. 1857 "I was struck with the resemblance which Trollope's Cathedral City bears to our own." *Hampshire Notes and Queries*, vol. i., 19.

———An Autobiography, 3 vols, 8vo. 1889. Winchester College, vol. i., pp. 8-14.

Tucker (Colonel J. M.) The Life of the Duke of Wellington, numerous engravings, large 8vo. N.D. The "Iron Duke" resided for many years at Strathfieldsaye. Many other "Memoirs" by various authors.

Turner (T. H.) and Parker (J. H.) Some Account of Domestic Architecture in England, from Richard II. to Henry VIII., 4 vols, 8vo. 1851-9. Hampshire, vol. i., p. 32, vol. ii. pp. 293, 295, vol. iii., p. 322.

Tyler (Rev. J. E.) Henry of Monmouth, or Memoirs of the Life and Character of Henry V., 2 vols, 8vo. 1839. Hampshire, vol. ii., 105-144.

Tytler (P. F.) The Life of Sir Walter Raleigh, 8vo. 1832. Trial and Sentence at Winchester, pp. 263-310.

Undercliff, Isle of Wight. *Chambers' Journal*, July 29th, 1848. (See Ventnor).

Valor Ecclesiasticus, Temp. Henry VIII., 6 vols, folio. 1810. Hampshire and Channel Islands, vol. ii., 1-27.

Ventnor and the Undercliff in Summer and Winter. *London Society*, p. 546, vol. xxxvii. 1880.

———National Hospital, p. 270. *London Society*, vol. xvi. 1889.

Vergil (Polydore) English History, (1422-1485), sm. 4to. Camden Society, 1844. Southampton, vol. i., p. 16; Winchester, vol. i., pp. 35, 180, 244; Wherwell Abbey, vol. i., p. 241; Isle of Wight, 17, 112, 149, 179, 181; Beaulieu, vol. iii., p. 148.

Vetusta Monumenta; published by Soc. Antiq., 6 vols, folio. 1747. Description of the Hospital of St. Mary Magdalen near Winchester, (2 plates) &c.

Vicars (John) 1582-1652; Magnalia Dei Anglicani, or England's Parliamentary Chronicle, 4to. 1646. Describes the Siege of Portsmouth, 1642.

Victory (H.M.S.) *Chambers' Jonrnal*, February, 1888.

Vyne in Hampshire, History of the. *Edin. Review*, vol. clxix., p. 44. 1889.

Waagen. Treasures of Art in Great Britain. 3 vols. 8vo. 1854. Winchester Cathedral and College. vol. iii., pp. 135-6.

Wakefield (Priscilla) Family Tour through the British Empire. 8vo. 1840. (Hampshire, pp. 443-464).

Walcott (Mackenzie E. C.) Guide to the South Coast of England, from the Reculvers to the Land End, &c. Thick 12mo. Cloth. Folding maps. 1859.

Walford (Edward) Pleasant Days in Pleasant Places. 8vo. 1878. A Day at Shanklin, p. 16. A Summer Day at Beaulieu, p. 234.

Walker (Rev. John) An Attempt towards recovering an account of the Numbers and Sufferings of the Church of England . . . in the late times of the Grand Rebellion. folio. 1714. Gives accounts of many deprived Hampshire Clergymen.

Waller (Sir William) Parliamentary General. Vindication of his Character &c. 8vo. 1793. "Valuable and Interesting." Refers to Civil War

Walpole (Right Hon. Horace) Letters of, (Edited by Peter Cunningham) 9 vols. 8vo. 1858-9. "Horace Walpole, in his celebrated letters, has many references to the Vyne, near Basingstoke, one of the most famous country houses. This was the seat of his friend Mr. Chute. Walpole's letters also contain a description of Netley, and what he wrote concerning Ælia Lœlia Chudleigh is wholly connected with a Hampshire event, viz., Miss Chudleigh's marriage at Lainston, &c." See Chute.

———(G. A.) The New British Traveller, or a complete . . display of Great Britain and Ireland, being a New Tour through England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland, the Isles of Man, Wight, &c. folio. (1784).

Walsingham (Sir Francis) Journal of (1570-1583.) *Camden Miscellany.* small 4to. vol. vi. 1871. Gives information about Queen Elizabeth's Progresses in Hampshire.

Walton (Isaak) Waltoniana, Inedited Remains in Prose and Verse of. with Notes and Preface by Richard Herne Shepherd. 8vo. London. 1878. Contains Isaak Walton's Will, made at Winchester, August 9th, 1683.

Warblington Castle. *Church of England Magazine*, February 15th, 1845.

Warburton (George) Memoir of Charles Mordaunt, Earl of Peterborough and Monmouth. 2 vols. 8vo. 1853. Lord Peterborough resided at Bevois Mount.

Warnford. Observations on an Ancient Building at Warnford. *Archæologia*, pp. 357, 366. vol. v.

Warton (Rev. Joseph) D.D. Odes on various Subjects. London. 4to. 1746. p. 47. 8vo. 1794. Many of his poems relate to Hampshire, such as: Ode to a Friend on leaving Winslade; A Sonnet written at Winslade; Prologue on the old Winchester Play-House,

———(Thomas). *Cornhill Magazine*, p. 733. vol. xi. 1865.

———(Thomas). Poet Laureate, Letter of. *Walford's Antiquarian*, p. 62. vol. ii. 1887.

Wartons, The. *Cornhill Magazine*, p. 534. vol. xxx. 1874.

Watts (Isaac) The Father of modern English Hymn Writers. *Quiver*, 1881.

Watts (Rev. T.) D.D. 1674-1748. "Horae Lyricæ" (Lyric Poems) 1706. 12mo. Contains an Elegant Latin Ode to the Rev. John Pinhorne, Master of the Free School, Southampton.

———(Isaac) D.D. *Sunday at Home*, May 1st. 1869.

Wass (Charles) History of the French Protestant Refugees. Translated by Frederick Hardman. large 8vo. 1854. Southampton, pp. 210, 217.

Wellington (Duke of), See Tucker.

Wedgewerth (Julia) John Wesley and his Evangelical Reaction of the 18th Century. 8vo. 1870. Refers to Hampshire.

Wendover (Roger De) Flowers of History, the Latin Edition by the Rev. H. O. Cox of the Bodleian Library, published by the English Historical Society. Bohn, 8vo, 1849. Many references to Hampshire.

Westwood(T). and Satchell (T).Bibliotheca Piscatoria,a Catalogue of Books on Angling, the Fisheries and Fish Culture. 8vo. 1883. References to Hampshire Streams, p. 99.

Whippingham Church (Isle of Wight). *Sunday at Home*, p. 535. vol. xi. 1864.

White, Gilbert. See Selborne.

White, Gilbert and Selborne. *Leisure Hour*, December 8th. 1853,

Whitelock (Sir Bulstrode) 1605-1676. Memorials of the English Affairs from the beginning of the Reign of King Charles I. to King Charles II. his Happy Restoration. folio. 1682. (Civil War occurrences in Hampshire.)

Wightmouth, *Household Words*, April 5th. 1856. Graphic Description of Portsmouth.

Wilberforce (R.G.) and Ashwell (Rev. Canon) Life of Samuel Wilberforce D.D., Bishop of Oxford and Winchester. 3 vols, 8vo. 1879.

——(Bishop), *Blackwoods' Magazine*, p. 291, vol. 133. 1883.

Willis (B.) Parochiale Anglicanum, or the names of all the Churches and Chapels within the Dioceses of Canterbury, Rochester, London, Winchester, etc., 4to. 1733.

——A survey of the Cathedrals of York, Durham, Carlisle, &c. 3 vols, 4to, 1742. Contains list of Hampshire Parishes in the annexed Parochiale Anglicanum.

—— 1682 - 1760. Notitia Parliamentaria, containing an account of the First Returns and Incorporations of the Cities, Towns, and Boroughs of England and Wales. 8vo. 1750.

Wilmot (Sir John E. Eardley, Bart.) Reminiscences of the late Thomas Assheton Smith, Esq., of Tedworth, Hants, (Illustrations and Portrait). 8vo. 1860. Another Edition. 1862.

Winchester, A Sketch of Fallen Greatness, *A1. Magazine*, Sept. and Oct 1889.

——In and About. *Cassell's Family Magazine*, Dec. 1881.

——Altar Inscribed to the Deæ Matres, found at. *Collectanea Antiqua*, vol. iv. p. 41.

——in the 13th. Century, Original Documents. *Arch. Journal*, No. 23.

——Ancient Consuetudinary of. p. 69. *Arch. Journ.* Vol. ix. 1852.

——Observations on the Wait Service mentioned in the Liber Winton, and on the supposed monastery of Sapalanda. p. 339, vol. iii. *Arch. Journ.* 1846.

——Trial of Sir Walter Raleigh, Sheriff's Expenses at. pp. 58-63, vol i Second Series. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Lond.*

——Mediæval Mill at. p. 291. *Walford's Antiquarian.* Vol. ii. 1885.

——Early Hanoverian Quarter Sessions at. p. 71. *Antiquary.* Vol. ii. 1889.

——Archæological Meeting at. *Chambers' Edinburgh Journal*, November 8th. 1845.

——Bishop of, (Bp. Sumner). *Sunday at Home.* p. 792, vol. xi. 1864.

——(Bishops of) Arms at Esher. *Gentleman's Magazine.* p. 238, vol. viii. N.S. 1837.

——Butter Cross at. *Saturday Magazine.* Vol. xxiii, p. 201. 1843.

——Market Cross. *Penny Magazine.* Vol. v., p. 295. 1836.

——Market Place. *Mirror.* p. 266, vol. 32. 1838.

——Christening of Prince Arthur at. *Monthly Magazine.* 1812.

—— History of the Round Table at. *Sharpe's London Magazine.* vol. ii. p. 90.

——Wall Paintings and Roman Altar at. *Collectanea Antiqua.* vol. iii. p. 271.

Winchester to Lymington as the crow flies, Due South.' *All the Year Round*, October, 9th. 1869.

———Cathedral, Historical Notice of. *Penny Magazine.* vol. ii. p. 332. 1833.

———Cathedral. *Saturday Magazine.* p. 201. vol. vi. 1835.

———Cathedral.' *Sunday at Home.* December 23rd, 1871.

———Cathedral. *Century.* p. 323. vol. 38. 1888.

———Cathedral. *Century Magazine.* July. 1889.

———Cathedral. Observations on an effigy called that of William of Foix. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* p. 216. vol. i. 1846.

———Cathedral. Remarks on the effigy of a Knight in. p. 125. *Arch. Journ.* vol. xv. 1858.

———Cathedral. Opening and Removal of a Tomb reputed to be that of King William Rufus. *Arch.* pp. 309-321. vol. 42, ii.

———Cathedral, Izaak Walton's Tomb in. p. 246. *Antiquary.* vol. ii. 1889.

———Cathedral, Colouring in the Norman Arches of. p. 92. vol. i *Proc. Soc Antiq.* London.

———Cathedral, Discoveries in. pp. 140, 187. *Walford's Antiquarian.* 1886. vol. i.

———Cathedral, Report on the recent discoveries at. p. 300. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vol. xlii. 1886.

———Cathedral. See Waagen.

———Fagging at. *Mirror.* p. 365. vol. xii. 1828.

———College and its Library. *Penny Magazine.* Vol. ix., pp. 41, 54, 63. 1840.

———College, Catalogue of Books belonging to. p. 59. *Arch. Journ.* Vol. xv. 1858.

———College. "Dulce Domum," Historical Notice of. *Saturday Magazine.* Vol. xxi., p. 205. 1842.

———College (St. Mary's.) *Church of England Magazine*, June 3rd. 1843.

———College, Reminiscences of. *Temple Bar.* 1873.

———College (with Illustrations). *Art Journal*, May. 1890.

———College, some Ornaments discovered in. p. 159. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* Vol. x. 1854.

———College. See Waagen.

———Palace. *Mirror.* p. 274, vol. 36. 1840. See King's Palace.

———Sonnet on Leaving. Mirror. p. 259, vol. xiv. 1829.

Winchfield and Stoke Charity, Discoveries of Mediæval Paintings, &c. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* Vol. vi., p. 76. 1851. See also vol. v., p. 265.

Wither George, Abuses Stript and Whipt. sm. 8vo. London, 1613. "Of other poets we must not omit George Wither, the Puritan poet, born at Bentworth, 1588. In his "Abuses stript and whipt" he alludes to "the beechy shadows" of "our Bentworth." He sold his paternal estate at Bentworth to raise a troop of horse for the Parliament. Wither alludes to the legend of Bevis in terms of contempt—

Bevis of Hampton or such trumpery.

Butler alludes to George Wither, in Hudibras—Part I, Canto II, line 645—

Thou that with ale or viler liquors
Didst inspire Wither, Pryn, and Vicars

Wither (George) *Sunday at Home*, Nov. 2nd, 1854.

———*Macmillan*, May, 1890.

———(with portrait). See English Lyrics under the First Charles. *Harper's Monthly Magazine*, May, 1890.

———(Honest George). *Day of Rest*, July, 1875.

Wood (Anthony) Athenæ and Fasti Oxoniensis, 2 vols, folio. 1691-2. Gives accounts of several Hampshire persons.

———(Rev. J. G.) The Brook and its Banks, sm. 4to. N.D. Refers to New Forest.

Wooll (Rev. John) Biographical Memoirs of the late Joseph Warton, D.D., (with portrait), 4to. 1806. Head Master of Winchester College, &c.

Worboise (Emma Jane) Maude Bolingbroke, 8vo. 1882. A Hampshire story.

Worcester (Florence of) Chronicon from the Creation till 1118, with anonymous continuation till 1141. 4to. London, 1592. Many references to Winchester.

Wordsworth (Elizabeth) See Overton.

Worsley (Sir A.) Museum Worsleyanum. 2 vols, folio. 1824. Relates to the Isle of Wight.

Wright (Thomas) Three Chapters of Letters relating to the Suppression of the Monasteries. *Camden Society*, 1843. sm. 4to. Gives details concerning Hampshire Monasteries.

———Biographia Brittannica Literaria, Anglo-Saxon Period. 8vo. 1842. Lives of St. Boniface, Asser, Alfred the Great, etc.,

———The Celt, Roman, and Saxon, History of the early inhabitants of Britain. 8vo. 1852. References to Bitterne, Portchester, etc.,

Wriothesley (Charles) A Chronicle of England, during the Reigns of the Tudors (1485-1559) 2 vols. *Camden Society*. small 4to. 1877. Queen Mary's Marriage at Winchester. pp. 118-121.

———Earl of Southampton. *All the Year Round*. p. 181, vol. vi. 1871. Interred at Titchfield Church under a stately monument.

Wykeham, William of. *Saturday Magazine*. March 29th. 1834.

———William of. *Church of England Magazine*. January 13th. February 10th. 1844.

———William of, His Architecture. *Gentleman's Magazine*. vol. i., N.S] 1834.

Yateley, Crystal Cup at. p. 396. vol. iii. Second Series. *Proc. Soc, Antiq*. London.

A LIST

OF

Hampshire Newspapers,

COMPILED BY F. A. EDWARDS.

Beyond the lists of papers in Mitchell's, May's, Sell's and other newspaper press guides—which necessarily exclude defunct papers—I am not aware of any attempt to make an approximately complete list of those connected with the county. The following is by no means perfect, but it will serve as a nucleus, any additions to which—or corrections—will be welcome. I have included the names of some newspapers, not actually printed in the county, which make a practice of publishing correspondence from the parts of Hampshire adjacent to their own counties. The papers marked with an asterisk (*) are still published.

F. A. EDWARDS.

Hampshire Independent Office.

ALDERSHOT AND FARNHAM OBSERVER. 1872. Lasted about a year.

*ALDERSHOT CAMP GAZETTE. Established 1879. Became *May's Aldershot Camp Gazette*, 1886. Wednesday 1d.

ALDERSHOT CAMP TIMES. 1869. Lived about 9 months.

*ALDERSHOT GAZETTE. Established 1859. A localized issue of *Surrey and Hants News* (Farnham). Friday 1d.

*ALTON AND PETERSFIELD OBSERVER (Winchester). Established 1877. A localized edition of the *Hampshire Observer* (*q.v.*). Saturday 1d.

*ANDOVER ADVERTISER AND NORTH HANTS GAZETTE. Established 1837 [Sell], 1857 [Mitchell], or 1858 [May]. Friday 1d.

ANDOVER CHRONICLE. Established 1870. *North Hants Telegraph* incorporated with it,——? Incorporated with the *Andover Standard* (*q.v.*) 1879.

*ANDOVER STANDARD AND NORTH HANTS CHRONICLE. Established 1858. *Andover Chronicle* (*q.v.*) incorporated with it, 1879. Friday 1d. Conservative.

THE ARGUS; OR RECORD OF POLITICS, LITERATURE, AND THE ARTS AND SCIENCES (Southampton). No. 1—1831 Feb. 5. No. 8 (and last)—1831 May 21. 8vo. "Published every other Saturday morning." 6d. This is not strictly a newspaper, but as it deals largely with politics of the time it can hardly be excluded from this list.

BASINGSTOKE OBSERVER. Established 1883, August 11. Incorporated with the *Winchester Observer*, 1884.

BASINGSTOKE STANDARD AND NORTH WILTS GAZETTE. Ceased several years ago.

BOURNEMOUTH GAZETTE AND HANTS AND DORSET CONSERVATIVE JOURNAL. Established 1889. No. 43—1890 February 1, the last number published. Friday, 1d.

*THE BOURNEMOUTH GUARDIAN. Established 1883 August. Saturday. 1d. Liberal. A localized issue of the *Southern Guardian* (*q.v.*)

*THE BOURNEMOUTH OBSERVER AND GENERAL VISITORS' LIST. Established, 1875 March 31, Wednesday. 1d.

*BOURNEMOUTH VISITORS' DIRECTORY, AND POOLE, CHRISTCHURCH AND EAST DORSET ADVERTISER. Established 1858 as a fortnightly publication. Soon became a weekly. and about 1879 a bi-weekly. Wednesday and Saturday. 1d.

*CHAT (Portsmouth). Established 1884. Friday. 1d.

CHRISTCHURCH CHRONICLE. Incorporated with the *Observer and Chronicle for Hants*, 1879.

CHRISTCHURCH GUARDIAN. Established 1883. Incorporated with the *Southern Guardian*, 1887, or with the *Bournemouth Guardian*.

*CHRISTCHURCH TIMES. Established 1855, June 30. Saturday. 1d.

*THE CHRISTIAN CITIZEN: AN ADVOCATE OF RIGHTEOUSNESS IN RELIGION, POLITICS AND SOCIAL LIFE (Portsmouth). No. 1—1890 May 1. royal 8vo. 52 pages and wrappers, 1d.

COUNTY CHRONICLE. Established 1787. This paper is spoken of as having made "many profitable tours one hundred miles round London." For various editions the title at one time was preceded by *Middlesex*, *Hertfordshire*, *Bedfordshire*, *Berkshire*, *Buckinghamshire*, *Surrey*, *Hampshire*, or *Essex*. [May's Press Guide (1889), pp. 208, 210.]

CRESCENT (Portsmouth). No. 17—1888 March 16. Friday. 8 pages of 4 columns. 1d.

DIAL (Portsmouth). 1880 Aug. 3 numbers only published.

EVENING ECHO (Portsmouth). No. 1—1888 July 7. Saturday. Last number—1888 July 12. Daily. Liberal. 4 pages. ½d.

*EVENING MAIL FOR HAMPSHIRE, ISLE OF WIGHT AND SUSSEX (Portsmouth). Established 1884, Jan. Daily. ½d. Conservative. [See *Printers' &c., Effective Advertiser* (1889, Feb.) p. 41.]

*EVENING NEWS (Portsmouth). Established 1877, April. *Southern Standard* incorporated with it, 1883? Daily ½d. Liberal.

EVENING STAR (Southsea). Commenced, 1882 Sept 6. Stopped 1883 Nov. 17.

FUN AND GOSSIP: RADICAL-POLITICAL, QUIZZICAL AND SATIRICAL, COMICAL AND FARCICAL, SPORTING AND THEATRICAL, AND IN NO SENSE DULL, HEAVY AND LACKADAISICAL (Landport). No. 3—1887 Sept. 29. Saturday. 16 pages 4to. 1d.

THE GNAT (Ventnor). Wednesday ½d. See *Ventnor Post*.

THE GOSPORT TIMES AND PORTSMOUTH, ISLE OF WIGHT, AND SUSSEX WEEKLY NEWS. No. 1—1886 January 5, Friday. A localized issue of the *Hampshire Independent.* No. 54 (the last)—1867 January 11.

HAMPSHIRE ADVERTISER (Southampton).—See *Southampton Herald.*

*HAMPSHIRE CHRONICLE. Established at Southampton, 1772, as the *Hampshire Chronicle or Southampton, Winchester, and Portsmouth Mercury.* No. 3—Monday 1772 September 7. 2½d. Sub-title dropped, 1775 August 15. Office removed to Winchester and first number printed there, 1778 June 1. Monday, 3d. Title became *Salisbury and Winchester Journal and Hampshire Chronicle*, 1784 January 5, and for a few weeks the second title was *Hampshire and Wiltshire Chronicle* but *Wiltshire* was dropped 1784 August 16. There were thus two *Salisbury and Winchester Journals* in the field at one time. With No. 690, Monday, 1785 December 5, name changed to *The Hampshire Chronicle and Portsmouth and Chichester Journal.* Price raised to 3½d., 1789 August 8. Enlarged to 20 columns, 4d., 1795 September 29. Price increased to 6d., 1797. Sub-title altered to *Winchester, Southampton, Portsmouth and Chichester Journal*, 1800 March. Became the *Hampshire Chronicle and Weekly Advertiser for the Counties of Southampton, Sussex, Surrey, Berks and Dorset*, 1806. Price raised to 6½d., 1809 May 29. Enlarged, 1813 September 27, and name *Hampshire Chronicle and South and West of England Pilot.* In September 1814 it was called the *Hampshire Courier* for a few weeks. Price raised to 7d., 1836 September. Name became *Hampshire Chronicle and Courier*, 1816 July. No. 2283—Monday, 1818 February 9, *The Hampshire Chronicle and Courier; Portsmouth, Portsea, Gosport, Chichester, Salisbury, Winchester, Southampton and Isle of Wight Gazette; and South of England Pilot; Or Naval, Military, Commercial and Agricultural Register for the Counties of Hants, Sussex, Surrey, Berks, Wilts and Dorset.* 7d. In 1823 it became the *Hampshire Chronicle and Southampton Courier.* Reduced to 5d., 1836 September 19. Enlarged 1837 May. Day of publication altered to Saturday, 1844 January 6. Enlarged to 8 pages (40 columns), 1849 May, price 2d.; and to 48 columns, 1881. Present title: *Hampshire Chronicle, Basingstoke, Andover, Alton, Alresford, Southampton, and Isle of Wight Courier, and General Advertiser for the South and West of England.*

HAMPSHIRE CHRONICLE, OR PORTSMOUTH, WINCHESTER AND SOUTHAMPTON GAZETTE. Established 1778 September, at Southampton, in opposition to the *Hampshire Chronicle* published at Winchester. Saturday. 3d. Removed to Portsmouth, 1780. Office destroyed by fire and publication ceased, about 1785-6.

HAMPSHIRE COUNTY TIMES (Portsmouth). Established 1873 January [Mitchell's Directory and Sell's Dictionary], or 1885 [May's Press Guide (1889)]. A Wednesday edition of the *Portsmouth Times* (*q.v.*). Discontinued 1889 Dec. 25.

HAMPSHIRE COURIER (Portsmouth). Published from 1809 to 1815 (or later). Monday. 7½d.

HAMPSHIRE COURIER (Winchester). The *Hampshire Chronicle* (*q.v.*) was for a few weeks published under this title (1814 September).

*THE HAMPSHIRE HERALD AND ALDERSHOT ARMY REVIEW (Alton). Established 1885. Friday. 1d. Conservative.

*THE HAMPSHIRE INDEPENDENT, ISLE OF WIGHT AND SOUTH OF ENGLAND ADVERTISER (Southampton). No. 1—Saturday, 1835 March 28. 4 pages, 7d. Price reduced to 4½d., 1836 September 17, and time of publication altered from Saturday afternoon to Saturday morning. Price raised to 5d., 1837 July 1. Increased to 8 pages, price 6d., 1846 March 21. Reduced to 3d. unstamped, 4d.

stamped, 1858 April 3. Extra issue on Wednesdays, price 1d., commenced 1861 October 1, and price of Saturday issue reduced to 2d. [This was the first penny newspaper in the county.] Saturday issue reduced to 1d., 1870 January 1. Daily issue commenced, 1870, January 3; discontinued, 1872 March 31. The Wednesday issue merged in *The Southern Echo* (*q.v.*), 1888 August 22. Enlarged to 64 columns, 1889 Feb. 9. Saturday. 1d. Liberal. [See *Gosport Times.*]

*HAMPSHIRE OBSERVER (Winchester). *Winchester Observer* (*q.v.*) became *Hampshire Observer*, 1886 [Willing's Press Guide] or 1887 [Sell's Dictionary]. Saturday. 1d. Liberal Unionist.

*HAMPSHIRE POST (Portsmouth). Established 1874 as *Southsea Observer* (*q.v.*). Friday. 1d.

*HAMPSHIRE TELEGRAPH AND SUSSEX CHRONICLE, AND GENERAL ADVERTISER FOR HANTS, SUSSEX, SURREY, DORSET AND WILTS (Portsmouth). Liberal. Established 1799 Oct. 14. 4 pages. 6d. *The Sussex Chronicle* amalgamated with it, and the paper enlarged, 1803. Price raised to 6½d., 1815; reduced to 4d., 1860. A Wednesday issue at 1d. started, 1865 July 5, the Saturday issue being reduced to 2d. The Wednesday issue discontinued, 1883 October.

*HANTS AND BERKS GAZETTE AND MIDDLESEX AND SURREY JOURNAL (Basingstoke). Established 1878. Saturday. 1d.

THE HANTS AND DORSET JOURNAL, AND BOURNEMOUTH, POOLE ANO CHRISTCHURCH CONSERVATIVE GAZETTE (Bournemouth). No 11 —1889 June 22. Saturday.

*HANTS AND SURREY TIMES (Aldershot). *May's Aldershot Advertiser* (*q.v.*) became *Hants aud Surrey Times*, 1880. Friday. 1d.

*THE HERALD AND SOUTHAMPTON FREE PRESS. No. 132—1890 June 20 4 pages weekly. Gratis.

*ISLAND STANDARD (Sandown). Established 1887. Saturday 1d.

*ISLE OF WIGHT ADVERTISER AND RYDE AND VENTNOR TIMES (Ventnor). Established 1859 August 27. *Ryde and Ventnor Times* (*q.v.*) incorporated with it,——? Saturday. 1d. Conservative.

*ISLE OF WIGHT CHRONICLE (Sandown). Established 1866 May. Thursday. 1d. Conservative.

*ISLE OF WIGHT COUNTY PRESS (Newport, I.W.) Established 1884 November 29. Saturday. 1d.

*ISLE OF WIGHT EXPRESS, ISLAND LIBERAL NEWSPAPER. Established at Ventnor, 1870 April. *Shanklin and Sandown Weekly News* incorporated with it, 1887. Removed to Newport, 1890 January 25.

*THE ISLE OF WIGHT HERALD AND COWES VISITORS' DIRECTORY (Cowes). Established 1864. Saturday. 1d. Conservative.

ISLE OF WIGHT JOURNAL, NEWPORT TIMES AMD GENERAL COUNTY NEWS (Portsmouth). Established 1870. An Island edition of the *Portsmouth Times*. Saturday. 1d. Discontinued 1890.

*ISLE OF WIGHT MERCURY. Established 1855. Ceased 1863. Restarted 1868? Became *Ventnor Gazette*, 1884. Became *Isle of Wight Mercury and Ventnor Gazette*, 1890. Wednesday. 1d.

*ISLE OF WIGHT OBSERVER (Ryde). Established 1852 September 4. The oldest newspaper printed in the Isle of Wight. Saturday. 1½d. Conservative.

*ISLE OF WIGHT TIMES AND HAMPSHIRE GAZETTE (Ryde). Established 1862 April. Thursday. 1½d. Liberal.

LANTERN (Portsmouth). After 1880. August. 1d.

*LYMINGTON AND SOUTH HANTS CHRONICLE. Established 1857 Nov 13. Thursday. 1d. Liberal. A localized edition of the *Poole and Bournemouth Herald* (*q.v.*). [See *The World's Printers' &c. Effective Advertiser* (1888 July), p. 25.]

LYMINGTON OBSERVER. Established 1867. Incorporated with the *Observer and Chronicle for Hants*, 1879.

MAY'S ALDERSHOT ADVERTISER. *May's Monthly Circular* (*q.v.*) became *May's Aldershot Advertiser*, 1879. Became *Hants and Surrey Times* (*q.v.*) 1880.

MAY'S MONTHLY CIRCULAR (Aldershot). Established 1879. Became *May's Aldershot Advertiser* (*q.v.*), 1879.

MAY'S ALDERSHOT CAMP GAZETTE. See *Aldershot Camp Gazette.*

THE MONITOR (Portsmouth). No. 1.—1878 June 22. Ceased 1880. July 17. Saturday. 12 pages demy 4to. 1d.

*THE NEWBURY EXPRESS. A CONSTITUTIONAL JOURNAL FOR BERKS, HANTS AND WILTS. Establ. 1886. Thursday. 1d.

*THE NEWBURY WEEKLY NEWS AND GENERAL ADVERTISER FOR SOUTH BERKS, WEST HANTS AND EAST WILTS (Newbury). Establ. 1867. Thursday. 1d.

NEW FOREST GUARDIAN (Bournemouth). *Ringwood Guardian* became *New Forest Guardian*, 1885. An edition of the *Bournemouth Guardian*. Iucorporated with the *Southern Guardian*, 1887.

NEWPORT ECHO. [Brown's Advertiser's A.B.C. (1890) p. 567.]

NEWPORT TIMES. A local edition of the *Portsmouth Times*. Establ.—? Ceased —?

NORTH HANTS TELEGRAPH. Incorporated with *Andover Chronicle*,—?

*THE OBSERVER AND CHRONICLE FOR HANTS AND DORSET (Bournemouth). Establ. 1872 April. *Christchurch Chronicle, Poole Sun, and Lymington Observer* incorporated with it, 1879. Saturday. 1d. Conservative.

*THE PARROT (Portsmouth). 1890. 1d.

*PETERSFIELD EXPRESS AND EAST HANTS JOURNAL (Lewes, Sussex). Establ. 1864. A localized issue of the *Sussex Agricultural Express* (Lewes). Tuesday. 1d. Conservative.

*PETERSFIELD WEEKLY NEWS. Establ, 1883. Wednesday. 1d.

*POOLE AND BOURNEMOUTH HERALD (Poole). Establ. 1846 April 9, as the *Poole and Dorsetshire Herald*, which became *Poole and Southwestern Herald*, 1849, and became *Poole and Bournemouth Herald*, 1877 June. Thursday. 1d. Liberal. [See *Lymington and South Hants Chronicle.*]

PORTSEA AND GOSPORT JOURNAL (Portsea). Establ. 1802. Ceased——? Sunday morning. 6½d.

THE PORTSMOUTH AND GOSPORT GAZETTE AND SALISBURY JOURNAL (Salisbury). Establ. 1736-8? No. 736—1752 February 24. This was evidently a localized edition of the *Salisbury Journal.*

*PORTSMOUTH TIMES AND NAVAL GAZETTE. No. 1—1850, March 30, 4 pages, price 5d. Iucreased to 8 pages, 1850 June 22. Enlarged 1853 July 2, price 6d. Price reduced to 5d., 1853 July 7; 3d., 1857 November 28; and 2d., 1861 April 4. Wednesday issue, price 1d., commenced, 1872 April 3. Enlarged to 56 columns 1873. Price reduced to 1d., 1880 Jan. 30, and Wednesday paper enlarged to 8 pages. *West Sussex County Chronicle* (establ. 1877) incorporated with it, 1880. Enlarged, 1889 Dec. 28, on the discontinuance of the Wednesday edition—the *Hampshire County Times*. Saturday. Conservative. [See *The World's Printers', &c., Effective Advertiser* (1889 Feb. 1) p. 41.]

THE PORTSMOUTH PIONEER: A CHRONICLE OF THE PRINCIPAL LOCAL EVENTS AND HAMPSHIRE FREE PRESS. No. 8—1883 February 24. Saturday. 8 pages of 3 columns, demy folio. 1d.

THE PORTSMOUTH, PORTSEA AND GOSPORT HERALD. Establ. 1829 August. Ceased 1835. Sunday. 7d. 4 pages.

RINGWOOD GUARDIAN. Establ. 1883. Became *New Forest Guardian* (*q.v.*), 1885.

ROMSEY CHRONICLE. Establ. 1854. Ceased——?

*ROMSEY REGISTER. Establ. 1861. Alternate Thursdays. 1d.

ROMSEY STANDARD. Incorporated with *Andover Standard.*

THE ROMSEY WEEKLY REGISTER. No. 3—1816 December 16. Monday. 1½d. 4 pages, 8¾in. x 10½in.

*RYDE AND ISLE OF WIGHT NEWS. Establ. 1869. Friday. 1d.

RYDE AND VENTNOR TIMES. Establ. 1857. Incorporated with the *Isle of Wight Advertiser.*

*THE SALISBURY AND WINCHESTER JOURNAL (Salisbury). Establ. 1729 as the *Salisbury Journal.* Became the *Salisbury and Winchester Journal*, 1772 December 7. At present, Saturday, 8 pages, 2d. Contains correspondence from Winchester and western parts of the county. [See *Portsmouth and Gosport Gazette.*]

SALISBURY AND WINCHESTER JOURNAL (Winchester). This title was adopted by the *Hampshire Chronicle* for a short time (1784 January 5 to 1785 Dec. 5), doubtless to combat the already existing *Salisbury and Winchester Journal.*

SANDOWN FREE PRESS. Establ. 1883. Incorporated with the *Shanklin and Sandown Weekly News*, 1886.

SHANKLIN AND SANDOWN WEEKLY NEWS. *Shanklin Weekly News* became *Shanklin and Sandown Weekly News*, 1886. *Sandown Free Press* incorporated with it, 1886. Incorporated with the *Isle of Wight Express*, 1887.

SHANKLIN FREE PRESS. Establ. ——? Incorporated with the *Shanklin Weekly News*, ——?

SHANKLIN WEEKLY NEWS. Establ. 1878. *Shanklin Free Press* incorporated with it, ——? Became *Shanklin and Sandown Weekly News*, 1886.

*SHELDRAKE'S ALDERSHOT AND SANDHURST MILITARY GAZETTE AND FARNHAM CHRONICLE (Aldershot). Establ. 1859 August 6. Saturday. 1d. Conservative.

*THE SOUTHAMPTON HERALD AND ISLE OF WIGHT GAZETTE. No. 1—Monday, 1823 July 28. Price 7d. Name changed to *Southampton Town and County Herald, Isle of Wight Gazette, and General Advertiser*, 1825; and again to *Hampshire Advertiser and Royal Yacht Club Gazette*, 1831 September 29. A Wednesday issue, 1d., started, 1869 March 31, the Saturday issue being reduced from 4d. to 2d. Conservative.

THE SOUTHAMPTON LUMINARY AND COUNTY CHRONICLE, ISLE OF WIGHT, PORTSMOUTH, WINCHESTER AND LYMINGTON GAZETTE (Southampton). No. 3—Sunday, 1822 April 28. Price 7d. No. 16—Monday, 1822 July 29. Ceased ——?

*SOUTHAMPTON OBSERVER AND WINCHESTER NEWS (Southampton). Establ. 1867. Saturday. 1d. Conservative.

SOUTHAMPTON STANDARD. About 1870? Only lasted about a fortnight?

*SOUTHAMPTON TIMES AND HAMPSHIRE EXPRESS. Establ. 1860. Saturday. 1d. Liberal.

*SOUTHERN COUNTIES REVIEW (Basingstoke). No. 2—1890 April 19. Saturday. 1d. 8 pages demy folio, illustrated.

*THE SOUTHERN ECHO (Southampton). Established 1888 August 20. Daily. ½d. 4 pages.

SOUTHERN GAZETTE (Alton). About 1875. Became *Winchester Observer.*

SOUTHERN GUARDIAN (Wimborne). Established 1887. *New Forest Guardian* and *Christchurch Guardian* incorporated with it, 1887. Saturday. 1d. Liberal. [Same as *Bournemouth Guardian ?*]

SOUTHERN POST (Bournemouth). Established 1885.

THE SOUTHERN REFORMER, A POLITICAL, SOCIAL AND CRITICAL REVIEW FOR THE SOUTHERN COUNTIES (Southampton). No. 1—1880 May 29. 45th and last No., 1881 May. Saturday. 1d.

THE SOUTHERN STANDARD AND HAMPSHIRE EVENING TELEGRAPH (Portsmouth). No. 3—1883 September 26. Wednesday. Daily. 4 pages ½d. Incorporated with the *Evening News*,—?

SOUTH HANTS DAILY PRESS (Southsea). No. 55—1880 March 4. 4 pages, ½d.

SOUTH HANTS EVENING STAR (Southampton). No. 1—1888 August 20. ½d. Ceased, 1888 August 27.

SOUTHSEA OBSERVER. Established 1874. Became *Hampshire Post*, 1874.

*SURREY AND HANTS NEWS (Farnham). Established 1859. Saturday. 1d.

VENTNOR GAZETTE. See *Isle of Wight Mercury.*

WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED ISLE OF WIGHT GUARDIAN (Shanklin). Established 1882 October. Saturday. 1d.

*WESTERN CHRONICLE (Yeovil). *Sherborne, Dorchester, and Taunton Journal* became *Western Chronicle*, 1886. Friday. 1d. Liberal.

*THE WESTERN GAZETTE (Yeovil). Established 1863. Friday, 1d.

*WEST SUSSEX GAZETTE (Arundel, Sussex). Established 1853. Thursday. 1d.

WIDE AWAKE: A JOURNAL FOR GOSPORT, PORTSMOUTH, AND ISLE OF WIGHT (Southsea). No. 5—1881 April 2. 12 pages demy 4to. Saturday. 1d. [A successor to *The Monitor ?*]

WINCHESTER HERALD. Established 1869. Saturday. 1d. Conservative Ceased———?

WINCHESTER JOURNAL OR WEEKLY REVIEW (Reading and Winchester). Established 1743; No. 84—1745 May—. 4 folio pages, 2d. Ceased ———?

WINCHESTER OBSERVER AND COUNTY NEWS. Established 1877 August. Liberal. *Basingstoke Observer* (*q.v.*) incorporated with it, 1884. Became *Hampshire Observer* 1886 or 1887.

*WYKEHAMIST (Winchester). Winchester School Magazine. Established ———? About monthly, except during vacation. 4d.

WORKS

ON THE

Natural History & Geology of Hampshire.

Angell (A.) Notes on a Collection of Foraminifera from the Chalk in the neighbourhood (Winchester). *Rep. Winchester and Hants Sci. & Lit. Soc. for* 1870-71, p. 20.

——— Notes on the Probable Origin of Flints. *Journ. Winchester Sci. & Lit. Soc.*, vol. i, part 3, pp. 146-151. 1874.

Animal Remains. (Bones at Northwood, Isle of Wight). (Anon). *Phil. Mag.*, vol lii,, p. 68, 1818.

Austin (Rev. J. H.) A Guide to the Geology of Purbeck and the S.W. Coast of Hampshire. 8vo. Blandford, 1852.

Barrington (Hon. D.) Some account of a Fossil lately found near Christchurch in Hampshire. *Phil. Trans.*, vol. lxiii., part i.. p. 171. 1773

Barrois (Ch.) Sur la Craie de l'Ile de Wight. (On the chalk of the Isle of Wight). *Ann. Soc. Geol. Nord.* t. i., pp. 74-81 ; *Bull. Soc. Geol. France*, ser. 3, t. ii., pp. 428-433. 1874.

——— Ondulations de la Craie dans le Sud de l'Angleterre. (Undulations of the Chalk in the South of England). *Ann. Soc. Geol. Nord.* t. ii. pp. 85-111. 1874.

——— Description Géologique de la Craie de l'Ile de Wight. (Of the Chalk of the Isle of Wight). *Ann. Soc. Geol.* ser. 4, t. vi. livr. 2, p. 30. 1874.

——— L'Age des debouches, Blackdowny, Devonshire. *Ann. Soc. Geol. Nord.*, t. iii., p. 1-8. 1875. Describes the U. Greensand of the Isle of Wight and Dorsetshire.

Bell (Professor T.) See Owen.

Berger (Dr. J. F.) Sketch of the Geology of some parts of Hampshire and Dorsetshire. *Tran. Geol. Soc.*, vol. i., p. 249. 1811.

Beyrich (Prof.) On the Demarcation of the Oligocene Division of the Tertiary Period. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol. xx., part 2, p. 5. 1864

Birds (J. A.) Geology of the Channel Islands. *Geol. Mag. dec.* 2, vol. v., pp. 79-86. Woodcut (Geol. section)., pp. 111-115. 1878.

Birds (J. A.) Beekite in the Channel Islands.Records occurrence in Triassic conglomerate, Bouley Bay, Jersey. *Geol. Mag. dec.* 2, vol. vi., p. 334. 1879.

Black (Dr. J.) On the Submerged Forests of Great Britain. *Geologist.* p. 174. (In 1869). *Trans. Manchester, Geol. Soc.*, vol. viii., p. 39. 1843.

Bonney (Prof. T. G.) On the Occurrence of a Variety of Picrite (Scyelite) in Sark. *Geol. Mag.*, p. 109. 1889.

Bowerbank (J.) Lower Freshwater formation in the Isle of Wight. *Mag. Nat. Hist., ser.* 2, vol. ii, p. 674. 1838.

——— On the London and Plastic Clay Formations of the Isle of Wight. *Trans. Geol. Soc.*, ser. 2, vol. vi., p. 169. 1841

Brander (Gustavus) Fossilia Hantoniensa Collecta et in Mussæo Britannico deposita. 4to. 1776. This collection was of the class of Fossils called Hordle Cliff Fossils, the products of the blue alluvial clay on the coast between Lymington and Christchurch.

Brannon (Philip) Illustrated, Historical and Descriptive Guide to Bournemouth. 10th edition, 8vo. 1869. Geology referred to pp. 2, 3, 18, 19, 55-60, 63-66, 70, 71, 75, 76, 85-88. 96-98.

Brion (R. F.) Isle of Wight, Relievo Map of. The Geology from the Geological Survey Map. Scale (of Map) 3 miles to an inch. 1874.

Bristow (H. W.) For Hampshire Basin see Map of the Geological Survey of England. Sheet 17 (N.E. corner), 18 (S.E. corner), 19 (Part of Horizontal Section), 20 (Horizontal Section), 22 (Horizontal Section) 16 (the greater part), 10 (the greater part), 14 (nearly the whole), 14 (S.E. corner), 11 (nearly the whole), 47 (Horizontal Section), description published in 1859, revised in 1870, 25 (Vertical Section and description of), 56 (Horizontal Section)

——— Sheet 12 (Southern part), 5 (S.W. corner),9 (Southern part, 2 sheets) 75-78 (part of Horizontal Section), 73 (Horizonial Section).

——— The Geology of the Isle of Wight. Lists of Fossils revised by R. Etheridge. Notes on the Eocene Flora of Alum Bay, by Dr. de la Harpe and J. W. Salter. Geological Survey Memoir, 8vo, Lond. 1862. 2nd edition revised and enlarged by Clement Reid and Aubrey Strahan, 8vo, Lond. 1889.

——— See Whitaker.

Brodie (Rev. P. B.) Note on the Occurrence of Plants in the Plastic Clay of the Hampshire Coast. *Proc. Geol. Soc.*, vol. iii., p. 592. 1842

——— On the Discovery of a large and varied series of Fossil Insects and other associated fossils in the Eocene (Tertiary) Strata of the Isle of Wight. *Proc. Warwick Field Club*, pp. 3-12. 1878.

——— Fossil Birds (Isle of Wight). *Geological Magazine.* New Series, Dec. 3, vol. ii., p. 384. 1885.

Browne (A. J.) The Valley of the Yar, Isle of Wight. *Geological Magazine*, vol. viii., p. 561. 1871.

Buchanan (Dr. G.) Report on the Distribution of Phthisis as affected by Dampness of Soil (with Geological Map of S.E. England.) The prefatory account of the Geological formations (of Hants Basin) and the materials for the accounts of local Geology, by W. Whitaker. Report of Medical Officer of Privy Council, p. 57, 8vo. London.

Buckland (Rev. Prof. W.) On the Discovery of the Anoplotherium Commune in the Isle of Wight. *Ann. of Phil.*, ser. 2, vol. x., p. 360. 1825.

——— On the Formation of the Valley of Kingsclere and other Valleys by the Elevation of the Strata that enclose them, and on the Evidences of the Original Continuity of the Basins of London and Hampshire. *Trans. Geol. Soc.*, ser. 2, vol. v., p. 118. 1826.

——— Address to the Mayor and Members of the Artesian Well Committee of Southampton. 8vo. Southampton, 1844.

Carruthers (William) On the Flora of the London Clay of Sheppey. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.*, vol. 4, No. 5, pp. 318-319. 1876 Speaks of deposits in Isle of Wight and at Bournemouth.

Carus-Wilson (C.) On some Decomposed Flints from Southbourne-on-Sea. *Nature*, vol. 42, p. 7. 1890.

Chambers (R.) Ancient Sea Margins, as Memorials of Changes in the Relative Level of Sea and Land (pp. 240-3), 8vo. Edinburgh and London, 1848. (Hants, pp. 240-243).

Charlesworth (E.) Record of the Discovery of an Alligator, with several new Mammalia, in the Freshwater Strata at Hardwell, by S. V. Wood. *Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, ser. 1, vol. xiv., p. 349. 1844

——— On some New Species of Testacea from the Hampshire Tertiary Beds. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* for 1849. Trans. of Sections, p. 52.

——— Fossil Exploration of Suffolk Crag (Oxford Castle). Hampshire Eocene Cliffs. Extract from Brander's *Fossilia Hantoniensia*. Notes on Hampshire Fossils, and Notes on English Crag History. 8vo. London, 1878, p. 8.

Clark (J. E.) Christchurch Ledge. *Nat. Hist. Journ.*, vol. iii., p. 27. 1879

Clarke (Rev. W. B.) on the Peat Bogs and Submarine Forests of Bournemouth, Hampshire, and in the neighbourhood of Poole, Dorsetshire. *Proc. Geol. Soc.*, vol ii., No. 54, p. 599. 1838.

Codrington (T.) Notes to Accompany a Section of the Strata, from the Chalk to the Bembridge Limestone at Whitecliff Bay, I. of W. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol. xxiv., p. 519. 1868.

——— On the Superficial Deposits of the South of Hants and of the Isle of Wight. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol. xxvi., p. 528. 1870.

——— The Geology in W. C. Spooner's paper, "On the Agricultural Capabilities of the New Forest" (with Map). *Journ. Roy. Agric. Soc.*, ser. 2, vol. vii., 220. 1871.

Colenutt (G. W.) Discovery of Fossil Fish in the Eocene Strata of Ryde, Isle of Wight. *Sci. Goss.*, 1880, p. 141.

——— On the Osborne Beds of the Isle of Wight. *Geol. Mag.*, p. 358 1888.

Colson (Charles) On Portsmouth Dockyard Extension Works. (Paper read at the Inst. Civil Engineers, Feb. 1, 1881). *Engineer*, vol. li., p. 100. 1881.

Conybeare (Rev. W. D.) and W. Phillips. Outlines of the Geology of England and Wales. London, 8vo. 1822.

Conybeare (Rev. J. J.) On the Substances contained in the Interior of Chalk Flints. *Trans. Geol. Soc.*, ser. 2, vol. i., p. 422. 1824. Refers to Broughton.

Cooke (B.) An Observation of an Extraordinary Damp in a Well in the Isle of Wight. *Phil. Trans.*, vol. xl., No. 450, p. 379. 1738.

Crane (Agnes) The Underground Geology of the South-East of England. *Leisure Hour*, April 17, pp. 248-253, 10 woodcuts (section and fossils). 1880.

Croll (J.) On the South of England Ice Sheet. *Geol. Mag.*, Dec. 2, vol. i., p. 257. 1874.

Curtis (C. H.) Notes on the Geology of Bournemouth. 8vo. 1877.

Danby (T. W.) Elevation and Subsidence of Land in Jersey. *Geol. Mag.* Dec. 2, vol. iii., pp. 143-144. 1876.

Davidson (T.) a Monograph of British Cretaceous Brachiopoda. *Paleontograph Soc.* 4to. London, 1852. Only one note (Isle of Wight).

Davies (Rev. J. S.) A History of Southampton. 8vo. Southampton and London, 1883. Refers to the flint implement period and the deep well.

Dawkins (W. B.) Early Man in Britain and His Place in the Tertiary Period. 8vo. 1880.

Decken (H. von.) Palaeozoic Rocks of S.E. England. *Verh. Nat. Ver. Preuss Rheinl.-Bd.*, 37. Sitz, pp. 32-39. 1880.

De Luc (J. A.) Geological Travels (vols ii. and iii., Travels in England). Translated from the French MS. 8vo. London, 1811. See vol. ii., pp. 114-24, 128-35, 175-7, 187-201.

Duncan (Prof. P. M.) First Report on the British Fossil Corals. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* for 1868, p. 70.

——— British Fossil Corals, a Monograph of. 2nd series (Tertiary)

——— British Fossil Corals, a Monograph of. 2nd series, (Cretaceous). 4to. *Paleontograph Soc. London*, 1866-1869.

——— British Fossil Corals, First Report on the. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* for 1868, p. 75.

——— On Asterosmilia Reeds; a new species of Coral from the Oligocene of Brockenhurst, Hants. *Rep. Brit. Assoc. for* 1881, pp. 618-619. 1882.

Earle (B. N.) Remarks on the Excavations being made for the foundations of the New Town Hall (Winchester). *Rep. Winchester and Hants. Sci. and Lit. Soc. for* 1870-71, p. 34.

Edwards (F. E.) A Monograph of the species of the genus Tellina, occurring in the Eocene deposits at Bracklesham Bay and Barton. *Lond. Geol. Journ.*, pp. 44, 100, 1847.

——— A Monograph of the Eocene Mollusca, Part 1, Cephalopoda. Part 2, Pulmonata. *Paleontograph Soc.* 4to Lond. 1849 & 1852.

——— A Monograph of the Eocene Mollusca. Part 3, Prosobranchiata, No 1, 1855. Prosobranchiata, No. 2, 1857. Prosobranchiata, No. 3, 1861, *Paleontograph Soc.* 4to, Lond. Descriptions of some new Eocene Species of Cypræa and Marginella. *Geol. Mag.*, vol ii, p. 536. 1865

Elwes (J. W.) On the classification of Oligocene Strata in the Hampshire Basin. *Rep. Brit. Assoc. for* 1882, pp. 539-540. 1883.

——— The Middle Headon Marine Bed at Hordwell, *Geol. Mag.*, dec. ii, vol. x, pp. 527, 528. 1883.

——— London Clay in the vicinity of Southampton. *Geol. Mag.*, dec. iii, vol. i. pp. 548-551. 1884.

——— See Shore.

Englefield (Sir H. C.) Observations on some remarkable Strata of Flint in a Chalk pit in the Isle of Wight. *Trans. Lin. Soc.*, vol. vi., pp. 103, 303. 1802.

———A Description of the Principal Picturesque Beauties, Antiquities and Geological Phenomena of the Isle of Wight. With additional Observations on the Strata of the Island, and their continuation in the adjacent parts of Dorsetshire, by T. Webster. (Chap. ii. *Coast Chines*, pp. 83-86. *Undercliff*, pp. 129, &c., London, 8vo. 1816.

Etheridge (R.) Tertiary Beds of Hampshire Basin. Opening address of Section C., British Association. *Nature*, vol. xxvi., pp. 422-434. 1882 *Rep. Brit. Assoc. for* 1882, pp. 502-529. 1883.

Ettingshausen (C. von.) Report on Phyto-Paleontological Investigations of the Fossil Flora of Alum Bay. *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, vol. xxx., pp. 228-236, and *Journ. Bot.*, 1880, pp. 156-158. 1880.

———See Gardner.

Evans (E.) Christchurch Bar. *Nat. Hist. Jour.*, vol. vi., No. 46, p. 16. See also No. 49. p. 82. 1882.

———(C.) On the Geology of the Neighbourhood of Portsmouth and Ryde. Part I.

———On the Geology of the Neighbourhood of Portsmouth and Ryde. Part II. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.*, vol. ii., No. 3. p. 61. 1871. and *Proc. Geol. Assoc.*, vol. ii., No. 4, p. 149. 1872.

———(J.) On some recent Discoveries of Flint Implements in Drift Deposits in Hants and Wilts. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol. xx., p. 188. 1864.

———The Ancient Stone Implements, Weapons, and Ornaments of Great Britain. (Flint Implements from the Drift, Hants Basin, pp. 543-559). 8vo. London. 1872.

Fairholme (G.) New and Conclusive Physical Demonstrations, both of the Fact and Period of the Mosaic Deluge, &c. (Chap. vii., "Description of the Isle of Wight and its Coasts," &c.) London. 8vo. 1837.

Fisher (Rev. O.) On the Brackesham Beds of the Isle of Wight Basin. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol. xviii., p. 65. 1862.

Futton (William H.) A Stratigraphical Account of the Section from Atherfield to Rocken End, on the S.W. of the Isle of Wight. 8vo. p. 289. 1847. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol. iii.

Flight (Dr. Walter) a Native of Winchester, Obituary of. *Geol. Mag.*, N.S., dec. iii., vol. ii., p. 575. 1885.

Forbes (Prof. E.) and Captain L. L. B. Ibbetson, On the Tertiary and Cretaceous Formations of the Isle of Wight. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* for 1844. Trans. of Sections, p. 43.

———Monograph of the Echinodermata of the British Tertiaries. *Paleontograph Soc.*, 4to. London. 1852.

———On the Fluvio-Marine Tertiaries of the Isle of Wight. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol. ix., p. 259. 1853.

———On some New Points in British Geology. *Edin. New Phil. Journ.*, vol. lv., p. 263. 1853.

———On the Tertiary Fluvio-Marine Formation of the Isle of Wight. Edited by R. A. C. Godwin-Austen. With notes by H. W. Bristow, and Descriptions of Fossils by Prof. J. Morris, J. W. Salter, T. R. Jones. *Geological Survey Memoir.* 8vo. London. 1856.

Fox (Rev. W.) When and How was the Isle of Wight severed from the Mainland? *Geologist*, vol. v. p. 452. 1862.

Gardner (J. S.) On the Lower Bagshot Beds of the Hampshire Basin. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.*, vol. v., No. 2. pp. 51-68, plate and woodcuts. *Nature*, vol, xv., pp. 279-280. *Geol. Mag.*, dec. ii., vol. iv., pp. 129-135. 1877.

———On the Tropical Forests of Hampshire. *Nature*, vol. xv., pp. 229-232, 258-260, woodcuts. *Geol. Mag.*, dec. ii., vol. iv., pp. 23-26. Also *Geol. Mag.*, dec. ii., vol. iv., pp. 137-138, Reply to S. V. Wood, Junr. (See, Wood). 1877.

———The Red Clay of the Deep Sea and the Gault Deposits. *Geol. Mag.* dec. ii. vol. iv., p. 377. 1877.

———Fossil Hunting at Bournemouth. *Nature*, vol xvii., p. 369. 1878

———On the British Eocenes and their Deposition. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.*, vol. vi., No. 2, pp. 83-106, pl 1., 2 woodcuts. 1879. (Chart of Atlantic Soundings).

———Description and Correlation of the Bournemouth Beds. Part I.—Upper Marine Series—Coast Erosion, Bournemouth and Hengistbury Head, pp. 219, 220. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol. xxxv., p. 209. 1879.

———Description and Correlation of the Bournemouth Beds. Part II.—Lower or Freshwater Series. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol. xxxviii.,pp. 1-15 .,3 woodcuts. 1882.

———On the Extent of the Gap between Chalk and Eocene in England, and on the so-called Upper Cretaceous Floras. *Pop. Sci. Rev.*, N.S., vol. iii., p. 55-60. 1879.

———On the Correlation of the Bournemouth Marine Series, with the Bracklesham Beds,the Upper and Middle Bagshot Beds of the London Basin, and the Bovey Tracey Beds. *Geol. Mag.*, dec. ii., vol. vi., pp. 148-154. 1879.

———Report of Excursion to the Hampshire Coast. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* vol. vi. pt. 7, pp. 316-320. 1881.

———Suggestions for a Revised Classification of the British Eocenes. *Geol. Mag.*, dec. ii., vol. ix., pp. 466-472. And *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* for 1882, p. 539. 1882.

———Observations sur la formation Eocene de l'Angleterre. *Bull. Soc. Geol.*, France, ser. 3, t. xi. p. 195. 1883.

———On the Relative Ages of the American and the English Cretaceous and Eocene Series. *Geol. Mag.*, dec. iii, vol. i., pp. 492-506. 1884

———On the Eocene Flora at Bournemouth. *Nature*, vol. xxi. pp. 181-183. 1879.

———On the Alum Bay Flora. *Nature*, vol. xxi. p. 588. 1880.

———On the Eocene Flora of Bournemouth. *Nature*, vol. xxi. p. 181. 1880.

———and Ettingshausen (C. von) A Monograph of the British Eocene Flora. Vol. I., pt. 2. *Pal. Soc.*, vol. xxxiv., pp. 39-58. 1880. Vol. I. pt. 3. *Pal. Soc.*, vol. xxxvi., pp. 59-85, 2 plates. 1886.

———On the Eocene Flora of Bournemouth. *Nature*, vol. xvii. pp. 47-48 1877.

———A Monograph of the British Eocene Flora. Vol. ii. pt. 1. Gymnospermæ. *Pal. Soc.*, vol. xxxvii., pp. 1-60, plates i-ix. 1883. Vol. ii. pt. 2. *Pal Soc.*, vol. xxxviii. pp. 61-92, plates x.-xx. 1883.

———Oscillations of Level along our Southern Coast since the human period. *Geol. Mag.*, N.S., dec. iii. vol. ii. p. 145. 1885.

———On the Land Mollusca of the Eocenes. *Geol. Mag.*, N.S., dec. iii., vol. ii., p. 241. 1885.

Gardner (J.S.) Distribution of Teredo-Bored Wood. *Geol. Mag.*, p. 161. 1886.

———Fossil Flowering Phanerogamous Plants. *Geol. Mag.*, p. 495. 1886.

———Report on the Fossil Plants of the Secondary and Tertiary Beds of the United Kingdom. *Geol. Mag.*, p. 564. 1887.

———Report on the Higher Eocene Beds of the Isle of Wight. *Memoir—Brit. Assoc. Meeting.* 1887. *Geol. Mag.*, p. 461. 1887.

———The Upper Eocene, comprising the Barton and Upper Bagshot Formations. *Geol. Mag.*, p. 232. 1888.

———Report on the Eocene Plants of the Isle of Wight. *Trans. Brit. Assoc.* 1889.

Geological Bibliography of the Isle of Wight. See Geology of the Isle of Wight. Appendix iv., 2nd Edition. *Geological Survey Memoir.* 8vo. Lond. 1889.

———Holidays, No. 2. The Hampshire Coast. *Nat. His. Notes*, vol. ii.. pp, 126-128. 1882.

———Holidays, No. 3. Freshwater, Isle of Wight. *Nat. His. Notes*, vol. iii., pp. 40, 41. 1883.

Geologists' Association, Easter Excursion to the Hampshire Coast. *Nature*, vol. xxi., p. 590. 1880.

Gervais (Prof. F.) On some Teeth of the Anchitherium recently discovered in the Isle of Wight. *Geologist*, vol. i., p. 153. 1858,

Gilpin (Rev. W.) Observations on the Coasts of Hampshire, Sussex and Kent, relative chiefly to Picturesque Beauty. (Retirement of Sea, Work of Sea on Coast, pp. 60-65). 8vo. London. 1804.

Godwin-Austen (R. A. C.) On Land surfaces Beneath the Drift Gravel. *Quart. Journ. Geol Soc.*, vol. xi., p. 112. 1855.

———On the Newer Tertiary Deposits of the Sussex Coast. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* vol. xiii., p. 40. 1857.

Goss (Herbert). Insects from Bournemouth (in Eocene) Leaf Beds. *Proc. Entom. Soc.*, London. p. 8. 1878. Notes the Genera.

Greenwood (Col. G.) Our Springs, Streams and Wells. *Hampshire Chronicle*, November, 1864. Reprinted in "River Terraces," pp. 69-71. 8vo. London. 1864.

———Rain and Rivers. 8vo. 1876. Geology of Hampshire, &c.

G[riffith] (C.) Geological List, 3rd Rep. Winchester College. *Nat. Hist. Society*, pp. 132-135. 1875.

———The Chalk Formation. *Journ. Winchester Sci. Soc.*, vol. i., pt. 4. pp. 246-258. 1875.

———Geological List, 4th. Rep. *Winchester Coll. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, pp. 86-90. 1877.

———List of the Principal Pits and Geographical Sections in Winchester and the Neighbourhood, with list of Fossils. *Rep. Winchester Coll. Nat. Hist. Society*, 1881. pp. 107-110. 1881.

Grimshaw (H.) On a Peculiar Feature in the Water of the Well in Carisbrooke Castle, Isle of Wight. *Chem. News.*, vol. xl., pp. 310, 311. 1879.

Harris (T.) and Davies (W.) Note on a Section and a Jaw-Bone of Deer from No Man's Land Shoal. *Geol. Mag.*, vol. ii., p. 46. 1865.

Harrison (W. J.) A Sketch of the Geology of Hampshire. *In White's History, Gazetteer, &c.*, of the County, p. 12. 8vo. Sheffield. 1877.

———On the Deep Borings in the S.E. of England. *Mid. Nat.*, vol. iii., pp. 188-190. plate ii. 1880.

Hastings (Marchioness of) On the Freshwater Eocene Beds of the Hordle Cliff, Hants. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* for 1847. Trans. of Sections, p. 63.

———Description Géologique des falaises d'Hordle, sur la côte du Hampshire, en Angleterre. *Bull. Soc. Géol.*, France, 2 ser., t. ix., p. 91. 1852.

———On the Tertiary Beds of Hordwell, Hampshire. *Phil. Mag.*, ser. 4, vol. vi., p. 1. 1853.

Hérbert (Prof.) Comparison des couches tertiares inférieures de la France de l'Angleterre (with Discussion, by Lyell). *Bull. Soc. Géol.*, France, 2 ser., t. ix., p. 350. 1852.

Heer (Dr. O.) On Certain Fossil Plants from the Hempstead Beds of the Isle of Wight (with an Introduction by W. Pengelly). *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol. xviii., p. 369. 1862.

Helmer (O.) New Analysis of the Sandrock (I. of W.) *Mineral Water Analyst.* vol. vii. p. 109. 1882.

Hicks (Henry) Classification of the Eozoic and Lower Palaeozoic Rocks of the British Isles. *Pop. Sc. Rev.*, N.S., vol. v., pp. 289-309, plates vii, viii, and plate of sections. 1881.

Higgins (W. M.) The Harbours of the South Eastern Coast. *Weale's Quart. Papers on Eng.*, vol. ii. part 3. 1844.

Hill (Edwin) Problems in the Geology of the Channel Islands. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* for 1882, pp. 550, 551. 1883.

———On a Continuous succession in part of the Guernsey Gneiss. *Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, vol. v. pp. 154-156. 1884.

———The Rocks of Guernsey. With an Appendix on the Rocks referred to by T. G. Bonney. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol. xl., pp. 404-430. Sketch map and section. 1884.

———the Rocks of Sark, Herm and Jethon. *Rep. Geol. Soc.* London. March 23rd, 1887.

Hill (Rev. E.) On the Rocks of Alderney and the Casquets. *Rep. Geol. Soc.* London, May 8, 1889.

Hinde (G. J.) On Beds of Sponge-Remains in the Upper and Lower Greensands of the South of England. *Rep. Roy. Soc.* London. 1885.

Holgate (B.) On "Notes on the Geology of Bournemouth" (Abstract), *Trans. Leeds. Geol. Assoc.*, pt. ii., pp. 61-62. 1886.

Holmes (T. V.) Geology and Scenery of the South-East of England—(Abstract of Lecture). *5th, Annual Rep. and Proc.*, 1883, *Lewisham and Blackheath Sci. Assoc.*, pp. 31-37. 1884.

Hulke (J. W.) Polacanthus Foxii, a large undescribed Dinosaur from the Wealden Formation in the Isle of Wight. *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, vol. xxxi. p. 336, *and Phil. Trans.*, vol. 172. pt. iii. pp. 653-662. 7 plates. 1881.

Huxley (Prof.) On the Dermal Armour of Crocodilus Hastingiæ. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol. xv. p. 678. 1859.

Ibbetson (Capt L. L. B.) Notes on the Geology and Chemical Composition of the various strata in the Isle of Wight, &c. (With a small relief map). 8vo. London. 1849.

Irving (A.) On the Bagshot Sands as a Source of Water Supply. *Geol. Mag.*, dec. ii., vol. x., pp. 404-412. 1883.

——— (Rev. A.) General Series of the Bagshot Beds from Aldershot to Wokingham (Deep-Well Sections, pp. 493-496). *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol xli., p. 492. Water Supply from the Bagshot and other strata (No. 2). *Geol. Mag.*, dec. iii., vol. ii., pp. 17-25. 1885.

Irving (Rev. A.) A General Section of the Bagshot Strata from Aldershot to Wokingham. *Geol. Soc. London Proc.* April 15th, 1885.

——— Bagshot Beds of London Clay. *Geol. Mag.*, p. 402. 1886.

——— Tertiary Outliers on the North Downs. *Geol. Mag.*, p. 123. 1888.

Isle of Wight, Stanford's Relief Map of, modelled by J. Brion, coloured geologically. London, 1858. See Geological Bibliography.

James (Major-Gen. Sir H.) On a section exposed by the excavation at the New Steam Basin in Portsmouth Dockyard. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol iii., p. 249. 1847.

——— (Capt. H.) [Major-Gen. Sir H.] Description of the Steam Basin,&c., recently executed in Portsmouth Dockyard, Geological Notice of the Foundation Papers of the Corps of Royal Engineers. Ser. 2,vol. iii., p. 79. 1853.

Jenkinson (H. J.) Practical Guide to the Isle of Wight. 8vo. London, 1876.

Jones (Prof. T. R.) A Monograph of the Tertiary Entomostraca of England. *Paleontograph Soc.* 4to. London, 1857.

——— On the Microscopical Examination of some Bracklesham Beds. *Geologist*, vol. v., p. 59. 1862.

——— (Prof. T. Rupert) and Sherborne (C. Davies) Further Notes on the Tertiary Entomostraca of England, with special reference to those from the London Clay. *Geol. Mag.*, pp. 385, 450. 1887.

———(Prof. T. R.) Ostracoda from the Weald Clay of the Isle of Wight. *Geol. Mag.*, p. 534. 1888.

Judd (J. W.) The Classification of the Tertiary Deposits. *Pop. Sci. Rev.*, N.S., vol. iv., pp. 122-136. 1880.

——— On the Oligocene Strata of the Hampshire Basin. *Quart. Journ, Geol. Soc.*, vol. xxxvi., pp. 137-177, pl. vii. (woodcut sections). 1880.

——— On the Occurrence of the Remains of a Cetacean in the Lower Oligocene Strata of the Hampshire Basin, with an appendix by H. G. Seeley. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol. xxxvii., pp. 708-712, 3 wood. cuts. 1881.

——— The Headon Hill Section. *Geol. Mag.*, dec. ii., vol. ix., pp. 189, 190. 1882.

——— On the Relations of the Eocene and the Oligocene Strata in the Hampshire Basin. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol. xxxviii., pp. 461-489, woodcut. 1882.

Keele (J. R.) On the Artesian Well on the Southampton Common. *Rep. Brit. Assoc. for* 1846. Trans. of Sections, p. 52.

——— On the Artesian Well on the Southampton Common. *Rep Brit. Assoc.*, 1846, Sections, p. 52. 1847.

Keeping (H.) and Tawney (E. B.) On the Beds at Headon Hill and Colwell Bay in the Isle of Wight. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, xxxvii., pp. 85-127, pl. v. 1881.

Köenen (A. Von.) On the Correlation of the Oligocene Deposits of Belgium, Northern Germany and the South of England. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol. xx. 1864.

L'Apparent (A. de) Note sur la Pegmatete de Luchon. *Bull. Soc. Geol.* France, ser 3, t. viii., No. 1, pp. 11-13. 1880.

———Note sur les éroches ruptives de l'ile de Jerseu, *Bull. Soc. Geol.* France, ser 3, t. xii. pp. 284-289. 1884.

Leighton (W. H.) On an Excursion to the Isle of Wight. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* p. 28, (*Geol. and Nat. Hist. Repertory*). 1866.

Lemon (W. G.) Deep Borings in S.E. of England. *Rep. West. Kent. Nat. His. Soc.* for 1881-82, pp. 9-20. 1882.

Liveing (G. D.) On the Rocks of the Channel Islands. No. 2. *Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, vol. iv., pp. 122-129. 1882.

Lovett (E.) Notes on the Natural History of Jersey (Geology). *Sci. Gossip.*, 1881. pp. 269-271. 1882, pp. 35-38. 1881-82.

Lucus (J.) The Hydrogeology of the Lower Greensands of Surrey and Hampshire. *Proc. Inst. Civ. Eng.*, vol. lxi., pp. 200-227, pl. 7. (Geol. map). 1880.

———(A. H. S.) On the Headon Beds of the Western Extremity of the Isle of Wight. *Geol. Mag.*, dec. ii., vol. ix., pp. 97-103. 1882.

Lydekker (R.) Note on the Anthracotheriidæ of the Isle of Wight. *Geol. Mag.*, dec. iii., vol. i., pp. 547, 548. 1884.

———Notes on the Hordwell and other Crocodilians. *Geol. Mag.*, p. 307, 1887.

———Notes on Tertiary Lacertilia and Ophidia. *Geol. Mag.*, p. 110. 1888.

———On a Coeluroid Dinosaur from the Wealden. *Geol. Mag.*, p. 119. 1889.

———On a Peculiar Horn-like Dinosaurian Bone from the Wealden, Isle of Wight. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol. xlvi., p. 185. 1890.

———On Remains of Small Sauropodus Dinosaurus from the Wealden, Isle of Wight. *Quart. Journ. Geol., Soc.*, vol. xlvi., p. 182., pl. ix. 1890.

Lyell (Sir C.) On a Recent Formation of Freshwater Limestone in Forfarshire, and on some recent deposits of Freshwater Marl. (Romsey, p. 88). *Trans. Geol. Soc.*, ser. 2., vol. ii., p. 73. 1826.

———On the Strata of the Olastic Clay Formation exhibited in the Cliffs between Christchurch Head, Hampshire, and Studland Bay, Dorsetshire. *Trans. Geol. Soc.*, ser. 2, vol. ii., p. 279. 1827.

———On the Freshwater Strata of Hordwell Cliff, Beacon Cliff, and Barton Cliff, Hampshire. *Trans. Geol. Soc.*, ser 2, vol. ii., p. 287. 1827.

Lyons (H. G.) On the London Clay and Bagshot Beds of Aldershot. (Refers to Wells, pp. 434, 436, 437, 439-441). *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol. xliii. p. 431. 1887.

———In the London Clay and Bagshot Beds of Aldershot. *Rep. Geol. Soc.* London, April 27th. 1887.

Mantell (Dr. G. A.) Geological Excursions round the Isle of Wight and along the adjacent coast of Dorsetshire. 8vo. London. 1847. (Ed. 2, in 1851). (Wells, Southampton, pp. 87, 88).

Marshall (W.) Rural Economy of the Southern Counties. Vol. ii.. 8vo. London ,1798. 2nd edition. London, 8vo, 1799.

Martin (P. J.) On the Relative Connection of the Eastern and Western Denudations. *Proc. Geol. Soc.*, vol. iii., p. 349. 1841.

——— On the Anticlinal Line of the London and Hampshire Basin. *Phil. Mag.*, ser. 4, vol. ii., pp. 41, 126, 189, 278. 1851.

——— On the Anticlinal Line of the London and Hampshire Basins. *Phil. Mag.*, ser. 4, vol. xii., p. 447. 1856. Also, *Phil. Mag.*, ser. 4, vol. xiii., p. 33. 1857.

Matthews (W.) The Wells and Borings of the Southampton Water-works. *Proc. Inst. C. E.*, vol. xc., pp. 33-39, pl. i. Discussion, p. 40, &c. 1884.

——— Report upon the Proposed New Source of Water Supply from Otterbourne, &c. Fol. 1884.

Maw (G.) On the Sources of the Materials composing the White Clays of the Lower Tertiaries. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol. xxiii., p. 387. 1867.

Meyer (C. J. A.) On Lower Tertiary Deposits recently exposed at Portsmouth. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol. xxvii., p. 74. 1871.

——— (C. H.) Temporary Work and Plant at the Portsmouth Dockyard Extension. *Proc. Inst. C. E.*, vol. lxiii., pp. 174-201, pl. 8. 1880.

Middleton (J.) Outlines of the Mineral Strata of Great Britain. *Monthly Mag.*, vol. xxxiv., No. 232, p. 198. 1812.

Mitchell (W. S.) On some hitherto Unrecorded Leaf-forms from the Pipe Clay of Alum Bay. *Geol. Mag.*, vol. ii., p. 515.

——— Report of the Committee appointed to investigate the Alum Bay Leaf-Bed. *Rep. Brit. Assoc. for* 1866, p. 146.

Noury (Le P. Ch.) Géologiè de Jersey. (Coloured map), p. 173. 8vo. 1887.

Moore (J. C.) Notes on the Occurrence of Eocene Freshwater Shells at Beaulieu, Langley, &c., in Hampshire. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol. v., p. 315. 1849.

Morris (John) The Chalk, its Distribution and Subdivisions. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.*, vol. viii., No. 4, pp. 208-226, tables. 1883,

——— (Prof. J.) Fact and Situation of the Occurrence of Seeds and certain Species of Shells in the Lower Formation of the Isle of Wight. *Mag. Nat. Hist.*, vol. viii., p. 391. 1835.

Mudie (R.) Hampshire, its Past and Present Condition and Future Prospects. 3 vols. 8vo. Winchester, 1839. Geological remarks throughout chap. 4, vol. ii., mostly Geological; chap. 3, vol. iii., Geology of the Isle of Wight.

Murchison (Sir. R. T.) Geological Sketch of the North Western Extremity of Sussex, and the Adjoining Parts of Hants and Surrey. *Trans. Geol. Soc.*, ser. 2, vol. 2., p. 97. 1826.

——— On the Distribution of the Flint Drift of S.E. England, on the Flanks of the Weald, and over the Surface of the South and North Downs. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol vii., p. 349. 1851.

Nelson (T.) The Isle of Wight, with a Description of the Geology of the Island. 8vo. 1859. Another edition. 8vo. 1869.

Newton (E. T.) A Contribution to the History of Eocene Siluroid Fishes. *Proc. Zool. Soc.*, pp. 201-207, pl. xxi. Refers largely to Barton, &c.

Nicolls (Lt.-Col. W. T.) Mammalian Remains in the Hampshire Gravel. *Geologist*, vol. vi., pp. 110, 154. 1863.

———Remarks on some Sarsens or *Eratic* Blocks of Stone found in the Gravel in the Neighbourhood of Southampton. *Geol. Mag.*, vol. iii., p. 296. 1866.

Norman (M. W.) Notes on the Geology of Whitecliff Bay, Isle of Wight. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.*, vol. i., p. 38. 1860.

———(Mark) A Popular Guide to the Geology of the Isle of Wight, with a note on its Relation to that of the Isle of Purbeck. 8vo, p. 240, with Map Sections and 15 plates of Fossils. 1887.

O'Meara (Rev. E.) On the Occurrence of Recent Diatomaceæ in the Lower Tertiaries of Hampshire. *Journ. Geol. Soc., Dublin*, pp. 105, 185. 1859.

Owen (Prof. R.) Description of some Fossil Remains of Chæropotamus, Palaeotherium, Amplotherium, and Dichobunes, from the Eocene Formation, Isle of Wight. *Trans. Geol. Soc.*, ser 2, vol vi., p. 41. 1841.

Owen (Prof. R.) Report on the British Fossil Mammalia. *Rep. Brit. Assoc. for* 1843. p. 208.

———Description of an Upper Molar Tooth of Dichobune Cervinum from the Eocene Marl at Binsted, Isle of Wight. *Quart. Jour. Geol. Soc.*, vol. ii., p. 91. 1846.

———On the Dichodon cuspatus. *Quart Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol. xiii, p. 190. 1857.

———Description of the lower Jaw and Teeth of an Anoplotheroid Quadruped (Dichobune ovina) from Upper Eocene Marl, Isle of Wight. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol. xiii. p. 254. 1857.

———On the Fossils obtained by the Marchioness of Hastings from the Freshwater Eocene Beds of the Hordle Cliffs. *Rep. Brit. Assoc. for* 1847. Trans. of Sections, p. 65.

———Descriptions of Teeth and portions of Jaws of two Extinct Anthracotheroid Quadruped (Hyopotamus Vectianus and H. Bovenus), discovered in the Eocene Deposits on the N.W. Coast of the Isle of Wight. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol. iv., p. 103. 1848.

———On the fossil remains of Mammalia, referable to the genus Palæotherium and to two genera: Paloplotherium and Dichodon, hitherto undefined from the Eocene Sand at Hordle, Hampshire. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol. iv., p. 17. 1848.

———On new Fossil Mammalia from the Eocene Freshwater Formation at Hordwell, Hants. *Rep. Brit. Assoc. for* 1851. Trans. of Sections, p. 67,

———Report on British Fossil Reptiles, Part II. *Rep. Brit. Assoc. for* 1841. p. 60. (pp. 67, 181). 1842.

———and Bell (Prof. T.) Monograph on the Fossil Reptilia of the London Clay. Part I. Chelonia (pp. 30, 46-76). *Paleontograph Soc.* 4to. London. 1849.

———Monograph on the Fossil Reptilia of the London Clay, Part ii. Crocodilia, Ophidia. *Palaeontograph Soc.* 4to. London. 1850.

Parkinson (C.) The Cephalopoda of the Chalk Marl and Upper Greensand, Isle of Wight. *Sci. Goss.* No. 177, pp. 204, 205, with 12 illustrations. 1879.

———Upper Greensand and Chloritic Marl, Isle of Wight. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol. xxxvii., pp. 370-375. 1881.

———The Peetens of the Upper Greensand and Chloritic Marl of the Isle of Wight. *Sci. Goss.*, 1884. pp. 52-54. 1884.

Pengelly (W.) On the Correlation of the Lignite Formation of Bovey Tracey, Devonshire, with the Hempstead Beds of the Isle of Wight. *Trans. Devon. Assoc. of Sci. and Art.* part IV., p. 90. 1865.

Phillips (Prof. J.) Oxford Fossils, No. 1 (Fossil Wood from the Chalk, Winchester). *Geol. Mag.*, vol. ii , p. 292. 1865.

Phillip's (W.) See Conybeare,

Pilbrow (J.) On a Well Section near Gosport. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol. xvi., p. 447. 1860.

Pilkington (W.) Description of some Fossil Shells found in Hampshire. *Trans. Lin. Soc.*, vol. vii. p. 116. 1804.

Portlock (Lt.-Col.) On Apparent Changes in the Level of the Coast near Portsmouth. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* for 1848. Trans. of Section, p. 72.

———On the Inequalities of the Sea-Bottom during the Tertiary Epoch (Well at Portsmonth). *Journ. Geol. Soc.*, Dublin, vol. iv., p. 245. 1850

Pratt (S P.) Remarks on the Existence of the Anaplotherium and Palæotherium in the Lower Freshwater Formation at Binstead, near Ryde, in the Isle of Wight. *Trans. Geol. Soc.*, ser. 2, vol. iii., p. 451. 1835.

Prestwich (J.) On the Occurrence of Cypris in a part of the Tertiary Freshwater Strata of the Isle of Wight. *Rep. Brit. Assoc. for* 1846. Trans. of Sections, p. 56.

———On the Tertiary or Supracretaceous Formations of the Isle of Wight, as exhibited in the Sections at Alum Bay and White Cliff Bay. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol. ii. p. 223. 1846.

———On the Main Points of Structure, and on the Probable Age of the Bagshot Sands, and on their Presumed Equivalents in Hampshire and France. *Quart. Journ, Geol. Soc.*, vol. iii. p. 378. 1847.

———On the Probable Age of the London Clay, and its Relations to the Hampshire and Paris Tertiary Systems. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol. iii., p. 354. 1847.

———On the Position and General Characters of the Strata exhibited in the Coast Section, from Christchurch Harbour to Poole Harbour. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol. v. p. 43. 1849.

———On the Structure of the Strata between the London Clay and the Chalk. Part I. The Basement Bed of the London Clay. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol. vi., p. 252. 1850.

———On the Structure of the Strata between the London Clay and the Chalk. Part II. The Woolwich and Reading Series. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol. x., p. 75. 1854.

———On the Thickness of the London Clay, on the relative position of the Fossiliferous Bed of Sheppey, Highgate, &c. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol. x. p. 401. 1854.

———On the Distinctive, Physical and Palæontological Features of the London Clay and the Bracklesham Sands, and on the independence of these two groups of Strata. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol. xi., p. 439. 1854.

———On the Correlation of the Eocene Tertiaries of England, France, and Belguim. Part II. The Paris Group. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol. xiii., p. 89. 1857.

———On the Presence of a Raised Beach on Portsdown Hill, near Portsmouth, and on the occurrence of a Flint Implement on a high level at Downton. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol. xxviii., p. 38. 1872.

———Notes Relating to some of the Drift Phenomena of Hampshire. *Rep. Brit. Assoc. for* 1882, pp. 529, 530. 1883.

———On the Relation of the Westleton Shingle to other Pre-glacial Drifts . . &c., Part III. *Hants*, p. 161. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol. xlvi., p. 155. 1890.

Prévost (C.) Coupe d'Alum Bay et d'Headen Hill, dans l'île de Wight. *Bull. Soc. Geol.*, France, t. viii. p. 76. 1837.

Price (F. G. H.) The Gault, being the substance of a Lecture delivered in the Woodwardian Museum, Cambridge, 1878, and before the Geologists' Association, 1880. pp. 80. 8vo. London, price 3s 6d. analysis by Dr. C. Barrois. *Ann. Soc. Geol. Nord.*, t. vi. pp. 225, 226.

Ranger (W.) Report to the General Board of Health on a Preliminary Inquiry into the . . . supply of water . . . of the Borough of Southampton. (Note of Wells, &c., p. 5) 8vo. London. 1850.

——— Report to the Local Board of Health, Southampton, on the Various Sources of Water Supply (Well Sections). 8vo. Southampton. 1851.

Ranger (W.) Report and Letters of (on Water Supply), in the Report of the Town Committee, appointed at the Public Meeting held at the Guildhall, Southampton, Feb. 11th, 1852, comprising . . . an Appendix on the Artesian Well. 8vo. Southampton. 1852.

Reclus (Elisée) The Universal Geography (European Section, Division vii.). Royal 8vo. N.D. Geology of Hampshire, pp. 125-129.

Redman (J B.) On the Alluvial Formations and Local Changes of the South Coast of England. *Proc. Inst. C. E.*, vol. xi., p. 162. 1854.

Reid (Clement) The Extent of the Hempstead Beds in the Isle of Wight. *Geol. Mag.*, p. 510. 1887.

Ricketts (Dr. C.) On the Oscillations of Level on the Coast of Hampshire during the Eocene Period. *Proc. Liverpool Geol Soc.*, Session 8, p. 11. 1867.

Rickman (W.) Earth Falls at the Undercliff in the Isle of Wight. *Proc. Inst. C. E.*, vol. i., p. 35. 1840.

Robson (J. H.) Analysis of the Water of the Artesian Well, Southampton. *Quart. Journ. Chem. Soc.*, vol. iv., pp. 7-12. 1852.

Rogers (W. H.) Guide to the New Forest. Southampton. N.D. Geology, pp. 26, 27. (1880-84?).

Ryle (T.) On Cretaceous Fossils from the Isle of Wight. Papers Eastbourne. *Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 1873-4, pp. 11-13.

Sandberger (Prof. F.) On Upper Eocene Fossils from the Isle of Wight. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol xviii., p. 330. 1862.

Sedgwick (Rev. Prof. A.) On the Geology of the Isle of Wight. *Ann. Phil.*, ser. 2, vol. iii., p. 329. 1822.

Seeley (H.) Note on Some New Genera of Fossil Birds in the Woodwardian Museum. *Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, ser. 3, vol. xviii., p. 109. 1866.

——— (H. G.) Notice of the Occurrence of Remains of a British Fossil, Zeuglodon (Z. Wanklyni, Seeley), in the Barton Clay of the Hampshire Coast. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol. xxxii., pp. 429-432. 1876.

——— On Remains of Emys Hordwellensis (Seeley) from the Lower Hordwell Beds, in the Hordwell Cliff, contained in the Woodwardian Museum, &c. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol. xxxii., pp. 445-450, 2 woodcuts. 1876.

——— On a Remarkable Dinosaurian Coracoid from the Wealden of Brook, in the Isle of Wight, preserved in the Woodwardian Museum of the University of Cambridge, probably referable to Ornithopsis. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol. xxxviii., pp. 367-371, 4 woodcuts. 1882.

——— On the Dorsal Region of the Vertebral Column of a Dinosaur (indicating a new genus, Sphenospondylus) from the Wealden of Brook in the Isle of Wight, preserved in the Woodwardian Museum of the University of Cambridge. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol. xxxix., pp. 55-61, 5 woodcuts. 1883.

——— See Judd.

Sharpe (D.) Description of the Fossil Remains of Mollusca found in the Chalk of England. Cephalopoda, part I., *Paleontograph Soc.* 4to. London. 1853. Cephalopoda, part II., *Paleontograph Soc.* 4to. London. 1855. (Isle of Wight).

Sherborne. See Jones (T. Rupert).

Sheridan (W. C.) A Historical and Topographical Guide to the Isle of Wight. (*Geology*, pp. 230-265). 8vo. London. (1832?)

Shore (T. W., *F.G.S.*) and Westlake (E., *F.G.S.*) The Southampton Artesian Well. *Report of the Brit. Assoc.* 1882. Southampton Meeting.

Shore (T. W., *F.G.S.*) Guide to Southampton and Neighbourhood. 8vo. pp. 126. Southampton. Price, 8d. 1882.

——— Well Sections at the S.W.R. Terminus, Southampton, and at the Southampton Docks. The Circulation of Underground Waters. *Report of the Brit. Assoc. Committee*, 1883. Southampton Meeting.

——— and Thomas (J. B.) Underground Temperature in the Artesian Well at Southampton. *Rep. of the Committee, Brit. Assoc. Report*, 1883. Southport Meeting.

——— and Westlake (E.) On the Southampton Artesian Well. *Hampshire Independent*. Aug. 30, 1882, *and Rep. Brit. Assoc. for* 1882. pp. 547-549. 1883.

——— Springs and Streams of Hampshire. *Hampshire Independent*, Nov., 1886.

——— The Geology of Hampshire in connection with some of the Industries of the County. *Hampshire Independent*, Nov. 26th, 1887, and following weeks.

——— Horn Corls and Part of Skull of Bos Primigenius found in the Dock Excavation at Southampton. *Geological Magazine*, Nov, 1887.

——— Remains of *Bos Primigenius* recently found at Southampton. *Geol. Mag.* p. 519. 1887.

——— Beds exposed in the Southampton New Dock Excavation. *Report Brit. Assoc.*, 1888. Bath Meeting.

——— Ancient Hampshire Forest, and the Geological Conditions of their Growth. *Hampshire Field Club Papers and Proceedings*. Part II. 1888.

——— Southampton Town Geology. *Hampshire Independent*, October, 1888.

——— (F.G.S., F.C.S.) The Geology of Bramdean Valley and the Manor of Woodcote. *Hampshire Independent*, July, 7 1888.

——— and Elwes (J. W.) The New Dock Excavation at Southampton. *Hampshire Club Papers and Proceedings*. Part III. 1889.

——— (F.G.S., F.C.S.) The Clays of Hampshire and their Economic Uses. *Hampshire Field Club Papers and Proceedings*. Part IV. 1890.

Sorby (H. C.) On the Microscopical Structure of some British Tertiary and Post-Tertiary Freshwater Marls and Limestones. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* vol. ix., p. 344. 1853.

——— On the Physical Geography of the Tertiary Estuary of the Isle of Wight. *Edin. New. Phil. Journ.*, ser 2, vol. v., p. 275. 1857.

Sowerby (J.) The Mineral Conchology of Great Britain. 5 vols. London. 8vo. 1812-25.

——— (G. B.) On the Geological Formations of Headen Hill in the Isle of Wight. *Ann. of Phil.*, ser. 2, vol. ii., p. 216. 1821.

Stevens (J.) St. Mary Bourne, past and present, containing an account of the . . Geology . . . of the Parish. 8vo. London. 1863.

——— A Descriptive List of Flint Implements found at St. Mary Bourne . . . with a sketch of the Geological Features of Upper Test Valley, and a list of Fossils from the Upper and Lower Chalk of St. Mary Bourne, Hants. 8vo. London. 1867.

——— Flint Chips, a Guide to Pre-historic Archæology, as illustrated by the collection in the Blackmore Museum, Salisbury (Drift Series, p. 12.) by Dr. H. P. Blackmore, 8vo. London and Salisbury. 1870.

Stevens (J.) Sarsens, Greywethers, or Druid Stones. *Journ. Winchester Sci. Soc.* vol. i., part IV., pp. 224-236. 1875.

Tawney (E. B.) Excursion to the East End of the Isle of Wight. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.*, vol. vii., No. 3, pp. 185-189. 2 sections by W. Topley. 1881.

———On the Upper Bagshot Sands of Hordwell Cliffs, Hampshire. *Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, vol. iv. pp. 140- 155. (1881), *and Rep. Brit. Assoc.* for 1881, p. 633. 1882.

———On the Outcrop of the Brockenhurst Bed, near Lyndhurst. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* for 1882, p. 540, and *Geol. Mag.*, dec. ii., vol. x., pp. 157-160. 1883.

———See Keeping.

Test Valley, Report on the Drainage of. Large 8vo, sewed, 16 pp. 1846.

Thomas (J. B.) See Shore.

Topley (William) The Geology of the Weald, parts of the Counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Hants. *Geological Memoir.* 8vo. London. 1875.

———See Tawney.

Townsend (Fredk.) Flora of Hampshire. 8vo. London. pp. 24, 524. 1883. (Soil and Geology Mentioned.)

Townshend (Rev. J.) The Character of Moses established for veracity as an Historian, recording Events from the Creation to the Deluge. 4to. Bath and London. 1813. Almost wholly a Geological work.

Trimmer (J.) On the Agricultural Geology of England and Wales. *Journ. Roy. Agric. Soc.*, vol. xii., p. 445. 1851.

———On the Superficial Deposits of the Isle of Wight. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol. x. p. 51. 1854.

———On the Agricultural Relations of the Western Portions of the Hampshire Tertiary District, and on the Agricultural Importance of the Marls of the New Forest. *Journ. Roy. Agric. Soc.*, vol. xvi., p. 125. 1855.

———Notes on the Geology of the New Forest, in relation to its capabilities for the growth of Oak and for cultivation, with illustrative maps. In the Appendix to the 1st Report of the Select Committee of the House of Commons on Woods and Forests. 4to. 1849.

Transon (A.) Note sur l'île de Jersey. *Bull. Soc. Géol.*, France, ser. 3, vol. ix., pp. 82-85. 1882.

Tylor (A.) On the Occurrence of Productive Iron Ore in the Eocene Formations of Hampshire. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol. vi. p. 133. 1850.

———On Quaternary Gravels. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol. xxv. p. 57. (pp. 77, 78, 81, 97, 99.) 1869

Vancouver (C.) General View of the Agriculture of Hampshire, including the Isle of Wight (Map and Account of Soils and Minerals). London. 8vo. 1808? Another edition in 1813.

Venables (Rev. E.) A Guide to the Isle of Wight. Part III. chap. i., *Topography* (chap. 6, *Geology*). 8vo. London. 1860.

Wanklyn (A.) Description of some new species of Fossil Forms from the Bournemouth Leaf Bed. *Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* ser 4, vol. iii., p. 10. 1869.

Ward (Dr. Ogier). On the Sinking of the South Coast of England. *Papers Eastbourne Nat. Hist. Society.* 1876.

Warner (F. T.) On a Specimen of Fossil Wood from the Winchester Chalk. *Journ. Winchester. Sci. Soc.*, vol. i., part III., pp. 152-155. 1875.

———(Rev. R.) The History of the Isle of Wight, Military, Ecclesiastical Civil and Natural. 8vo. Southampton. 1795.

Watts (W. W.) A Week's Rambling with a Hammer in the Isle of Wight. *Sci. Goss.*, 1882, pp. 30, 31, 57-59. 1882.

Webster (T.) On some New Variety of Fossil found in the Isle of Wight. 4to. 1814.

———On the Freshwater Formations of the Isle of Wight with some observations on the Strata over the Chalk in the South East of England. *Trans. Geol. Soc.*, vol. ii., p. 161. 1814. (See Englefield)

———On a Freshwater Formation in Hordwell Cliff, Hampshire, and on the subjacent beds from Hordwell to Muddiford. *Trans. Geol. Soc.*, ser 2, vol. i., p. 90. 1822.

Westlake (E.) The Early History of the Neighbourhood (of Fordingbridge) as written in its rocks (chap. vii. of Hannen's "Fordingbridge and its Neighbourhood," in Mitchell's Fordingbridge Almanack for 1884) 8vo. 1883.

———See Shore.

Whitaker (W.) and Bristow (H. W.) Geology of Parts of Berks and Hants, 8vo. 1862.

———On some evidence of there being a reversal of the Beds near Whitecliff Bay, Isle of Wight. *Geol. Mag.*, vol. i., p. 69. 1864.

———On the Chalk of the Isle of Wight. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol. xxi. p. 400. 1865.

———On Sub-aerial denudation and on Cliffs and Escarpements of the Chalk and the Lower Tertiary Beds (Part II). *Geol. Mag.*, vol. iv., p. 483. (Corrections, vol. v., p. 47). Reprinted with further corrections, &c., for private distribution. 1867.

———On the Connection of the Geological Structure and the Physical Features of the South-East Coast of England, with the Consumption Death-Rate. *Geol. Mag.*, vol. vi., p. 499. 1869.

———Memoirs of the Geological Survey of England and Wales. Vol. iv. The Geology of the London Basin. Part I. The Chalk and the Eocene Beds of the Southern and Western Tracts. (Springs, pp. 391-392; Well Sections, pp. 422-563). 8vo. London. 1872.

———Report (to the Corporation) upon the Water-Supply of Southampton. Privately printed (lithographed). Fol. Southampton. p. 7, plate, (section). 1884.

———On the Area of Chalk as a Source of Water Supply. *Journ. Soc. Arts*, vol. xxxii., p. 847, and *The Health Exhibition Literature*, vol. viii., pp. 364, 373, 596, 597. 1884.

White (Rev. Gilbert) The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne, in the County of Southampton. Ed. by Prof. Thos. Bell. 2 vols. 8vo. London. (1877). New Ed. of a work first published in 1789. Contains a note on the Geology of Selbourne by William Curtis.

Whitley (N.) The Physical Geography of the South-Western Counties of England. *Journ. Bath and W. Eng. Soc.*, ser. 2. vol. iv. p. 227. 1856

Wilkins (Dr. E. P.) Mammalian Remains (I. of Wight,) *Geologist*, vol. i., p. 444. 1858.

———A Concise Exposition of the Geology . . of the Isle Wight. 8vo. 1859.

———Sand Pipes near Swainstone, Isle of Wight. *Geologist*, vol. ii., p. 175. 1859.

Wilkins (D. E. P.) On a Newly Discovered Outlier of the Hempstead Strata on the Oshorne Estate, Isle of Wight. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.*, vol. i. ,p. 194. 1862.

Wilkinson (Rev. J.) The Farming of Hampshire (Account of Soils). *Journ. Roy. Agric. Soc.*, vol. xxii., p. 329. 1861.

Wise (J. R.) The New Forest, its History and Scenery (Geology, pp. 234-249). 4to. London. 1863. Ed. 2, 4to. London. 1867.

Wood (S. V.) On the Discovery of an Alligator and of several new Mammalia in the Hordwell Cliff, with Observations upon the Geological Phenomena of that Locality. *Lond. Geol. Journ.*, pp. 1, 117. 1846.

——— (S. V., Jun.) On the Formation of River and other Valleys in the East of England. *Phil. Mag.*, ser. 4, vol. xxvii., p. 180. 1864.

——— Physical Geology of East Anglia in the Glacial Epoch. *Geol. Mag.*, dec. ii., vol. iii., pp. 284-288. 1876. Refers to Portsdown Hill.

——— The Tropical Forests of Hampshire. *Geol. Mag.*, dec. ii., vol. iv., pp. 95, 96, 141, 187, 188. 1877. (See Gardner.)

——— A Monograph of the Eocene Mollusca. Part IV.,Bivalves No. 1, *Paleontograph Soc.* 4to. London. 1861. No. 2, *Paleontograph Soc.* 4to. London. 1864. Part III.,Bivalves,*Paleontograph Society.* 4to. London. 1871.

——— The Raised Beach on Portsdown Hill. *Geol. Mag.*, vol. ix., p. 92. 1872.

——— On the Climate of the Post Glacial Period. *Geol. Mag.*, vol. ix., p. 153. 1872.

Woods (H.) On the Occurrence of Phosphatic Nodules in the Lower Greensand, East of Sandown, Isle of Wight. *Geol. Mag.*, p. 46. 1887.

Woodward (H.) On a New Genus of Shore-crab, Goniocypoda Edwardoi, from the lower Eocene of Hampshire. *Geol. Mag.*, vol. iv., p. 529. 1867.

——— Notes on Some New Crustaceans from the Lower Eocene of Portsmouth. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol. xxvii., p. 90. 1871.

——— Further Notes on Eocene Crustacea from Portsmouth. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol. xxix. p. 25. 1873.

——— (Dr. Henry) On the Occurrence of Branchipus or Chirocephalus in a Fossil State in the upper part of the Fluvio-Marine (Middle Eocene) at Garnet and Thorness Bays, near Cowes, Isle of Wight, in a thin band of freshwater limestone in the Bembridge series. *Rep. Brit. Assoc. for* 1877. Sections, p. 78.

———On the Occurrence of Branchipus (or Chirocephalus) in a fossil state associated with Eosphœroma and with numerous Insect remains in the Eocene Freshwater (Bembridge) Limestone of Gurnet Bay, Isle of Wight. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol. xxxv. pp. 342-350. plate xiv. 1879. Abstract (with fuller list of insects) in *Geol. Mag.*, dec. ii., vol. v., pp. 88, 89. 1878.

———(H. B.) Mammoth not Pre-Glacial in Britain. (Letter) *Geol. Mag.*, dec. ii., vol. vi., p. 235. 1879.

Wright (Dr. T.) A Stratigraphical Account of the Section from Round Tower Point to Alum Bay, on the N.W. Coast of the Isle of Wight. *Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, ser. 2. vol. vii. p. 14. and *Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Club*, vol. i., p. 87. 1851.

Wright (Dr. T.) A Stratigraphical Account of the Section at Hordwell, Beacon and Barton Cliffs, on the Coast of Hampshire. *Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, ser. 2, vol. vii., p. 433. and *Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Club*, vol. i., p. 120. 1851.

———Contributions to the Paleontology of the Isle of Wight. *Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, ser. 2. vols. x. p. 87, and *Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Club*, vol. i., p. 229. 1852.

———A Monograph of the British Fossil Echinodermata from the Cretaceous Formation. Vol. i. part III. On the Diademedæ (Sussex Chalk), p. 129. Part. IV. On the Diademedæ and Salenidæ. *Paleontograph Soc.* 4to. London. 1864, 1870, 1871.

ADDENDA.

Beaulieu. See *Cornhill Magazine*, 1891.

Birch (W. de Gray, F.S.A.) The Hyde Register. 8vo. 1891. (Hampshire Record Society).

Doman (Henry) Songs in the Shade. 8vo. 1881. Refers to Beaulieu Abbey, &c.

Doman (Henry) The Cathedral and other Poems. 8vo. 1864 References to Hurst Castle, Walhampton, &c.

Eyre (Rev. W. L. W.) A Brief History of the Parishes of Swarraton and Northington, with Notices of the Owners of the Grange, in the County of Southampton. London: Simpkin and Co.; Winchester: Warren and Son. N.D. (1890).

Godwin (Rev. G. N.) A Deserted Shipyard, or The Beaulieu River a Hundred Years Ago. *Adams' Southampton Almanack*, 1891.

Hampshire. Summer Tour to the Isle of Wight, including Portsmouth, Southampton, Winchester, &c., by T. Roscoe. (Numerous Fine Engravings). 8vo. 1843.

Hampshire Antiquary and Naturalist. Being the Local Notes and Queries, Reports of Meetings of the Hampshire Field Club and other Archæological and Natural History Matters. Reprinted from *The Hampshire Independent.* 100 pp. crown 4to. 1891.

Hope (W. H. St. John) Excavations at Silchester. *Antiquary*, 1890.

Kitchin (Very Rev. G. W., D.D., Dean of Winchester) The Great Screen of Winchester Cathedral. 8vo. 1891.

Pilgrims' Way from Winchester to Canterbury. *Art Journal*, 1891.

Silchester, Excavations at. See *Sunday Magazine*, March, 1891.

Stooks (Rev. C. D.) and Baigent (F. J.) The Records of the Manor of Crondal. 8vo. 1891. (Hampshire Record Society).

Warren (W.) New Handbook to Winchester Illustrated. (Three Maps). 8vo. 1890.

Winchester. Description of the Frescoes in Holy Trinity Church, by E. M. P. 8vo. 1890.